

E 181  
U615  
Copy 1



Class \_\_\_\_\_

Book \_\_\_\_\_

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

General Order No. 100

1947

General Order No. 100  
Re: Honor Issues.

1 set

1948

General Order No. 100  
Re: Honor Issues.

1949

General Order No. 100  
Re: Honor Issues.

1 set

1950

General Order No. 100  
Re: Honor Issues.

1 set

1951

General Order No. 100  
Re: Honor Issues.

1952

General Order No. 100  
Re: Honor Issues.

1953

General Order No. 100  
Re: Honor Issues.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

12 names.

Included in 1915 Circular: see below  
Wash. Gov Printing Office 1910 4p.

E 181 U 623



[CIRCULAR.]

# MEDALS OF HONOR

ISSUED BY THE

WAR DEPARTMENT,

UP TO AND INCLUDING

OCTOBER 31, 1897,

WITH THE LAWS, ORDERS, AND REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO THE  
MEDAL, THE RIBBON TO BE WORN WITH THE MEDAL, AND  
THE KNOT TO BE WORN IN LIEU OF THE MEDAL.

PUBLISHED BY DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR

— — —

WASHINGTON  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE,

1897.



WAR DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C.

*November 1, 1897*

CIRCULAR

The following laws, orders, and regulations relative to the Medal of Honor, the ribbon to be worn with the medal, and the knot to be worn in lieu of the medal, together with a list of the names of those to whom the medal has been awarded up to and including October 31, 1897, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

R. A. ALGER,

*Secretary of War.*





LAWS, ORDERS, AND REGULATIONS

RELATIVE TO THE

MEDAL OF HONOR,

THE RIBBON TO BE WORN WITH THE MEDAL, AND THE KNOT  
TO BE WORN IN LIEU OF THE MEDAL.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
*Washington, June 26, 1897.*

By direction of the President, the following regulations are promulgated respecting the award of Medals of Honor, and paragraph 177 of the Regulations is amended to read as follows:

177. Medals of Honor authorized by the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1863, are awarded to officers and enlisted men, in the name of the Congress, for particular deeds of most distinguished gallantry in action.

1. In order that the Congressional Medal of Honor may be deserved, service must have been performed in action of such a conspicuous character as to clearly distinguish the man for gallantry and intrepidity above his comrades—service that involved extreme jeopardy of life or the performance of extraordinarily hazardous duty. Recommendations for the decoration will be judged by this standard of extraordinary merit, and incontestible proof of performance of the service will be exacted.

2. Soldiers of the Union have ever displayed bravery in battle, else victories could not have been gained; but as courage and self-sacrifice are the characteristics of every true soldier, such a badge of distinction as the Congressional Medal is not to be expected as the reward of conduct that does not clearly distinguish the soldier above other men, whose bravery and gallantry have been proved in battle.

3. Recommendations for medals on account of services rendered in the Volunteer Army during the late war and in the Regular Army previous to January 1, 1890, will, if practicable, be submitted by some person other than the proposed recipient, one who is personally familiar with all the facts and circumstances claimed as justifying the award; but the application may be made by the one claiming to have earned the decoration, in which case it will be in the form of a deposition, reciting a narrative description of the distinguished service performed. If official records are relied on as evidence proving the personal service, the reports of the action must be submitted or cited; but if these records are lacking, the testimony must embrace that of one or more eyewitnesses, who, under oath, describe specifically the act or acts they saw wherein the person recommended or applying clearly distinguished himself above his fellows for most distinguished gallantry in action.

4. Recommendations for medals on account of service rendered subsequent to January 1, 1890, will be made by the commanding officer at the time of the action or by an officer or soldier having personal cognizance of the act for which the badge of honor is claimed, and the recommendation will embrace a detailed recital of all the facts and circumstances. Certificates of officers or the affidavits of enlisted men who were eyewitnesses of the act will also be submitted if practicable.

5. In cases that may arise for service performed hereafter, recommendations for award of medals must be forwarded within one year after the performance of the act for which the award is claimed. Commanding officers will thoroughly investigate all cases of recommendations for Congressional Medals arising in their commands, and indorse their opinion upon the papers, which will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army through regular channels.

R. A. ALGER,  
*Secretary of War.*

---

#### MEMORANDUM.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
*February 18, 1897.*

Under the Joint Resolution of Congress approved May 2, 1896, a medal of honor ribbon of the new pattern, and a bowknot to be worn in lieu of the medal, will be issued to any person, applying therefor, to whom the medal has heretofore been awarded. Whenever new ribbons thus issued shall have been lost, destroyed, or rendered unfit for use, without fault or neglect on the part of the persons to whom they were issued, other ribbons may be issued to replace them; but the Joint Resolution of May 2, 1896, does not authorize a similar replacement of bowknots that may have been lost, destroyed, or rendered unfit for use, and in no case will more than one bowknot be issued to or for any one person.

Except in the case of an applicant whose identity is clearly established by correspondence or other records on file in the Department, neither the ribbon nor the bowknot will be issued to any applicant therefor until he shall have furnished evidence of his identity, such evidence to be the sworn statement of at least two reputable persons who can testify that they have been personally acquainted with the applicant for at least five years, and that they know him to be the person that he represents himself to be.

A new ribbon will not be issued to any person within one year from the date of issue to him of a ribbon of the new pattern, except upon the sworn testimony of two or more reputable persons to the effect that the ribbon previously issued was lost, destroyed, or rendered unfit for use, without fault or neglect on the part of the person to whom it was issued; and similar testimony will be required in any case, regardless of the date of issue of the original ribbon, in which there shall be any reason to doubt that such ribbon was lost, destroyed, or rendered unfit for use, without fault or neglect on the part of the person to whom it was issued.

The Adjutant-General of the Army will issue the ribbons and bowknots to those to whom the medal has been awarded for distinguished conduct as members of the Regular Army, and the Chief of the Record and Pension Office will issue them to those to whom the medal has been awarded for similar conduct as members of the Volunteer Army. The supply of ribbons and bowknots will be divided between the Adjutant-General's Office and Record and Pension Office in the proportion in which medals have been issued to members or ex-members of the Regular and Volunteer Armies, respectively. An exact account of all ribbons and bowknots that may be issued will be kept, and such measures will be adopted for the preservation and custody of those on hand as will prevent the possibility of any of them coming into the possession of persons not entitled to receive them.

DANIEL S. LAMONT,  
*Secretary of War.*

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
*Washington, November 10, 1896.*

ORDERS:

In accordance with the provisions of the joint resolution of Congress entitled "Joint Resolution relative to the Medal of Honor authorized by the Acts of July twelfth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and March third, eighteen hundred and sixty-three," approved May 2, 1896, a ribbon to be worn with the Medal of Honor, and a knot to be worn in lieu of the medal, is prescribed and established by the President of the United States, to be each of a pattern as follows:

The ribbon to be of silk one inch wide and one inch in length; the center stripe of white one-sixteenth of an inch wide, flanked on either side by a stripe of blue seven thirty-seconds of an inch wide, bordered by two stripes of red each one-quarter of an inch wide.

The knot to be a bowknot of the same combination of colors as the ribbon above described.

The ribbon and bowknot are shown in the designs hereto attached.      1      2      3

DANIEL S. LAMONT,  
*Secretary of War.*







# MEDALS OF HONOR

ISSUED BY THE

WAR DEPARTMENT

UP TO AND INCLUDING

OCTOBER 31, 1897.





# MEDALS OF HONOR

ISSUED BY THE WAR DEPARTMENT UP TO AND INCLUDING OCTOBER 31, 1897.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Abbott, Charles E. . . . .	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.				
Abbott, George H. . . . .	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.				
Achesay, . . . . .	Apr. 12, 1875	.....	Winter of 1872-73.	Gallant conduct during campaigns and engagements with Apaches.
Sergt., Indian Scouts.				
Adams, Clement J. . . . .	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Sergt., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.				
Adams, James F. . . . .	Nov. 26, 1864	Nineveh, Va.	Nov. 12, 1864	Capture of State flag of 11th Virginia Cavalry (C. S. A.).
Priv., Co. D, 1st W. Va. Cav.				
Adams, John F. . . . .	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.				
Adams, John G. B. . . . .	Dec. 16, 1866	Fredericksburg, Va.	Dec. 13, 1862	Seized the two colors from the hands of a corporal and a lieutenant as they fell mortally wounded, and with a color in each hand advanced across the field to a point where the regiment was re-formed on those colors.
2d Lieut. Co. I, 19th Mass. Inf.				
Adams, John W. . . . .	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Mus., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.				
Adams, Lucien . . . . .	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.				
Adjutant, George W. . . . .	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.				
Adlington, Thomas A. . . . .	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.				
Albee, George E. . . . .	Jan. 18, 1864	Brazos River, Tex.	Oct. 28, 1869	Attacked with two men a force of eleven Indians, drove them from the hills and reconnoitered the country beyond.
Lieut., 24th U. S. Inf.				
Alber, Frederick. . . . .	July 30, 1866	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Bravely rescued a lieutenant of his regiment, who had been captured by a party of rebels, by shooting down one, knocking over another with the butt of his musket, and taking them both prisoners.
Priv., Co. A., 17th Mich. Inf.				
Albert, Christian . . . . .	Aug. 10, 1865	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Priv., Co. G, 17th Ohio Inf.				
Allen, Abner P. . . . .	May 12, 1865	Appomattox campaign, Va.	Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865	Gallant conduct in action.
Corp., Co. K, 39th Ill. Inf.				
Allen, Charles H. . . . .	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.				
Allen, James . . . . .	Sept. 11, 1866	South Mountain, Md.	Sept. 14, 1862	Capture of flag of 16th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.).
Priv., Co. F, 16th N. Y. Inf.				
Allen, Jeddiah . . . . .	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.				

\* See note on page 133.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Allen, Samuel L. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Allen, Seth G. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Allen, William 1st Sergt., Co. I, 23d U. S. Inf.	Apr. 12, 1875	Turret Mountain, Ariz.	Mar. 27, 1873	Gallantry in action.
Allen, William A. Corp., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Ames, Adelbert 1st Lieut., 5th U. S. Art.	June 22, 1894	Bull Run, Va.	July 21, 1861	Remained upon the field in command of a section of Griffin's Battery, directing its fire after being severely wounded, and refusing to leave the field until too weak to sit upon the caisson, where he had been placed by men of his command.
Ammerman, Robert W. Priv., Co. B, 148th Pa. Inf.	Jan. 31, 1895	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Capture of battle flag of 8th North Carolina (C. S. A.).
Anderson, Amos S. Corp., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Anderson, Charles W. Priv., Co. K, 1st N. Y. (Lincoln) Cav.	Mar. 26, 1865	Waynesboro, Va.	Mar. 2, 1865	Capture of unknown Confederate flag.
Anderson, Everett W. Sergt., Co. M, 15th Pa. Cav.	Dec. 3, 1894	Crosbys Creek, Tenn.	Jan. 14, 1864	Captured, single-handed, a Confederate general.
Anderson, Frederick C. Priv., Co. A, 18th Mass. Inf.	Sept. 1, 1864	Weldon Railroad, Va.	Aug. 21, 1864	Capture of battle flag of 27th South Carolina (C. S. A.).
Anderson, James. Priv., Co. M, 6th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 19, 1870	Wichita River, Tex.	Oct. 3, 1870	Gallantry during the pursuit and fight with Indians.
Anderson, Marion T. Capt., Co. D, 51st Ind. Inf.	Sept. 1, 1893	Nashville, Tenn.	Dec. 16, 1864	Led his regiment over five lines of the enemy's works, where he fell, severely wounded.
Anderson, Peter Priv., Co. B, 31st Wis. Inf.	June 16, 1865	Bentonville, N. C.	Mar. 19, 1865	Gallant conduct in saving gun of Fourteenth Corps from capture.
Anderson, Thomas. Corp., Co. I, 1st W. Va. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1867	Appomattox Station, Va.	Apr. 8, 1865	Capture of Confederate flag.
Anderson, William A. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Anderson, William R. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Andrews, Chase. Corp., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Andrews, James E. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Apple, Andrew O. Corp., Co. I, 12th W. Va. Inf.	May 12, 1865	Appomattox campaign, Va.	Mar. 29, to Apr. 6, 1865	Gallant conduct in battle.
		Petersburg, Va.	June 15, 1864	The first man of the Eighteenth Corps to enter the enemy's works.
Appleton, William H. 1st Lieut., Co. H, 4th U. S. C. T.	Feb. 18, 1891	New Market Heights, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Valiant service in a desperate assault, inspiring the Union troops by his example of steady courage.
Archer, James W. 1st Lieut. and Adj., 59th Ind. Inf.	Aug. 2, 1897	Corinth, Miss.	Oct. 4, 1862	voluntarily took command of another regiment, with the consent of one or more of his seniors, who were present, rallied the command and led it in the assault.

# MEDALS OF HONOR.

15

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Archer, Lester</b> Sergt., Co. E, 90th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Gallantry in placing the colors of his regiment on Battery Hudson.
<b>Archinal, William</b> Corp., Co. I, 30th Ohio Inf.	July 10, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Armstrong, Clinton L.</b> Priv., Co. D, 83d Ind. Inf.	Aug. 15, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Arnold, Abraham K.</b> Capt., 5th U. S. Cav.	Sept. 14, 1863	Davenport Bridge, Va.	May 10, 1864	By a gallant charge against a superior force of the enemy extricated his command from a perilous position to which it had been ordered.
<b>Aston, Edgar R.</b> Priv., Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 28, 1868	San Carlos, Ariz.	May 30, 1868	Bravery in action with Indians.
<b>Atkins, Charles P.</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Auld, William M.</b> Corp., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Austin, William G.</b> Sergt., Co. E, 7th U. S. Cav.	June 27, 1891	Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak.	Dec. 29, 1890	While concealed in a ravine, assisted men on the skirmish line, directing their fire, etc., and using every effort to dislodge the enemy.
<b>Avery, William B.</b> Capt., 1st N. Y. Marine Art.	Sept. 2, 1893	Tranters Creek, N. C.	June 5, 1862	Handled his battery with greatest coolness amidst the hottest fire.
<b>Ayer, William H. H.</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Ayers, James F.</b> Priv., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 16, 1876	Sappa Creek, Kans.	Apr. 23, 1875	Rapid pursuit, gallantry, energy, and enterprise in an engagement with Indians.
<b>Ayres, David</b> Sergt., Co. A, 57th Ohio Inf.	Apr. 13, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Ayres, John G. K.</b> Priv., Co. H, 8th Mo. Inf.	Aug. 31, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Babcock, John B.</b> 1st Lieut., 5th U. S. Cav.	Sept. 18, 1897	Spring Creek, Nebr.	May 16, 1869	While serving with a scouting column this officer's troop was attacked by a vastly superior force of Indians. Advancing to high ground he dismounted his men, remaining mounted himself to encourage them, and there fought the Indians until relieved, his horse being wounded.
<b>Babcock, William J.</b> Sergt., Co. E, 2d R. I. Inf.	Mar. 2, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	First of the regiment in the enemy's works.
<b>Bacon, Elijah W.</b> Priv., Co. F, 14th Conn. Inf.	Dec. 4, 1864	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Capture of flag of 16th North Carolina (C. S. A.).
<b>Bail, William</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Bailey, Albert</b> Wagoner, Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Bailey, James E.</b> Sergt., Co. E, 5th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 12, 1875		Winter of 1872-73.	Gallant conduct during the campaigns and engagements with Apaches.
<b>Baird, Absalom</b> Brig. Gen., U. S. Vols.	Apr. 22, 1896	Jonesboro, Ga.	Sept. 1, 1864	Voluntarily led a detached brigade in an assault upon the enemy's works.
<b>Baird, George W.</b> 1st Lieut., and Adj't, 5th U. S. Inf.	Nov. 27, 1894	Bear Paw Mountain, Mont.	Sept. 30, 1877	Most distinguished gallantry in action with the Nez Percés Indians.

\* See note on page 133.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Baker, Albert</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Baker, John</b> Mus., Co. D, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 1876, to Jan. 1877.	Gallantry in engagements.
<b>Baldwin, Frank D.</b> Capt. Co. D, 10th Mich. Inf.	Dec. 3, 1861	Peach Tree Creek, Ga.	July 20, 1864	Led his company in a countercharge, under a galling fire, ahead of his own men, and singly entered the enemy's line, capturing and bringing back two commissioned officers, fully armed, besides a guidon of a Georgia regiment.
<b>Baldwin, Frank D.</b> 1st Lieut., 5th U. S. Inf.	Nov. 28, 1861	McClellans Creek, Tex.	Nov. 8, 1874	Rescued, with two companies, two white girls, by a voluntary attack upon Indians whose superior numbers and strong position would have warranted delay for reinforcements, but which delay would have permitted the Indians to escape and kill their captives.
<b>Bancroft, Neil.</b> Priv., Co. A, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 5, 1878	Little Big Horn, Mont.	June 25, 1876	Brought water for the wounded under a most galling fire.
<b>Banfield, Philip</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Bangs, Willard</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Banks, George L.</b> Sergt., Co. C, 15th Ind. Inf.	Sept. 28, 1867	Missionary Ridge, Tenn.	Nov. 25, 1863	As color bearer, led his regiment in the assault, and, though wounded, carried the flag forward to the enemy's works, where he was again wounded. In a brigade of eight regiments this flag was the first planted on the parapet.
<b>Barber, James A.</b> Corpl., Co. G, 1st R. I. Art.	June 16, 1866	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Voluntarily accompanied the infantry in an assault, and turned the captured guns upon the enemy.
<b>Barker, Nathaniel C.</b> Sergt., Co. E, 11th N. H. Inf.	Sept. 23, 1867	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Six color bearers of the regiment having been killed, he voluntarily took both flags of the regiment and carried them through the remainder of the battle.
<b>Barker, William B.</b> Corpl., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Barnes, Benjamin</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Barnes, William C.</b> 1st Class Priv., Signal Corps, U. S. A.	Nov. 8, 1882	Fort Apache, Ariz.	Sept. 11, 1881	Bravery in action.
<b>Barnes, William H.</b> Priv., Co. C, 38th U. S. C. T.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Among the first to enter the enemy's works, although wounded.
<b>Barnum, Henry A.</b> Col. 140th N. Y. Inf.	July 16, 1886	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Nov. 23, 1863	Although suffering severely from wounds, he led his regiment and was again severely wounded.
<b>Barrell, Charles L.</b> 1st Lieut. Co. C, 102d U. S. C. T.	May 14, 1861	Near Camden, S. C.	April, 1865	Hazardous service in marching through the enemy's country to bring relief to his command.

\* See note on page 133.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Barrett, Richard</b> 1st Sergt., Co. A, 1st U. S. Cav.	Apr. 12, 1875	Sycamore Canyon, Ariz.	May 23, 1872	Conspicuous gallantry in a charge upon the Tonto Apaches.
<b>Barringer, William H</b> Priv., Co. I, 4th Vt. Inf.	July 12, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Barrows, David S</b> 1st Sergt., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Barry, Augustus</b> Sergt., Maj., 16th U. S. Inf.	Feb. 28, 1870		1863 to 1865	Gallantry in various actions during the rebellion.
<b>Barry, John P</b> 1st Sergt., Co. A, 24th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
<b>Bartlett, Charles S.</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Bartlett, Joseph W.</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Batchelder, Richard N</b> Lieut. Col. and Chief Q. M., 2d Corps.	May 20, 1865	Between Catlett and Fairfax Stations, Va.	Oct. 13 to 15, 1863.	Successfully fought his trains through the lines against heavy odds.
<b>Bates, Delavan</b> Col., 36th U. S. C. T.	June 22, 1864	Cemetery Hill, Va.	July 30, 1864	Gallantry in action where he fell, shot through the face, at the head of his regiment.
<b>Bates, Marcus.</b> Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Bates, Norman F</b> Sergt., Co. E, 4th Iowa Cav.	June 17, 1865	Columbus, Ga.	Apr. 16, 1865	Capture of flag and bearer.
<b>Baybutt, Philip</b> Priv., Co. A, 2d Mass. Cav.	Oct. 16, 1864	Luray, Va.	Sept. 24, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Bean, Lewis L</b> Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Beattie, Alexander M</b> Capt., Co. F, 3d Vt. Inf.	Apr. 25, 1864	Cold Harbor, Va.	June 5, 1864	Removed, under a hot fire, a wounded member of his command to a place of safety.
<b>Beaty, Powhatan</b> 1st Sergt., Co. G, 5th U. S. C. T.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 20, 1864	Took command of Company G, all the officers having been killed or wounded, and gallantly led it.
<b>Beauford, Clay</b> 1st Sergt., Co. B, 5th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 12, 1875		Winter of 1872-73.	Gallant conduct during the campaigns and engagements with Apaches.
<b>Beaufort, Jean J</b> Corpl., Co. A, 2d La. Inf.	July 20, 1867	Port Hudson, La.	About May 20, 1863.	Volunteered to go within the enemy's lines, and at the head of a party of eight destroyed a signal station, thereby greatly aiding in the operations against Port Hudson that immediately followed.
<b>Bebb, Edward J</b> Priv., Co. D, 4th Iowa Cav.	June 17, 1865	Columbus, Ga.	Apr. 16, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Beckwith, Wallace A</b> Priv., Co. F, 21st Conn. Inf.	Feb. 15, 1867	Fredericksburg, Va.	Dec. 13, 1862	Gallantly responded to a call for volunteers to man a battery, serving with great heroism until the termination of the engagement.
<b>Beddows, Richard</b> Priv., 34th N. Y. Battery.	July 10, 1866	Spottsylvania Court House, Va.	May 18, 1864	Brought his gunnion off in safety under a heavy fire of musketry, after he had lost it by his horse becoming furious from the bursting of a shell.

\* See note on page 135.

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue	Action.		Ground of award
		Place.	Date.	
Beebe, William S. 1st Lieut., 6th Dep't., U. S. A.	June 30, 1867	Cane River Cross- ing, La.	Apr. 23, 1864	Voluntarily led a successful assault on a fortified posi- tion.
Beech, John P. Sergeant, Co. B, 4th N. Y. Inf.	June 15, 1864	Spottsylvania Court House, Va.	May 12, 1864	Voluntarily worked the guns of a battery.
Begley, Terrence Sergeant, Co. D, 7th N. Y. H. A.	Dec. 1, 1864	Cold Harbor, Va.	June 3, 1864	Capture of flag.
Belcher, Thomas Priv., Co. I, 6th Me. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 20, 1864	Took a guidon from the hands of the bearer, mortally wounded, and advanced with it nearer to the battery than any other man.
Bell, James Priv., Co. E, 7th U. S. Inf.	Dec. 2, 1876	Big Horn, Mont.	July 9, 1875	Carried dispatches to General Crook at the imminent risk of his life.
Benedict, George G. 2d Lieut., Co. C, 12th Vt. Inf.	June 27, 1862	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Passed through a murderous fire of grape and canister in delivering orders, and reformed the crowded lines.
Benjamin, John F. Corp., Co. M, 2d N. Y. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of battle flag of 9th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).
Benjamin, Samuel N. 1st Lieut., 2d U. S. Art.	June 11, 1877	Bull Run to Spott- sylvania, Va.	July, 1861, to May, 1864.	Particularly distinguished services as an artillery offi- cer.
Bennett, Augustus Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Bennett, Orrin Priv., Co. D, 1st Pa. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.
Bennett, Orson W. 1st Lieut., Co. A, 62d U. S. C. T.	May 9, 1867	Honey Hill, S. C.	Nov. 30, 1864	Distinguished conduct in sav- ing from capture three pieces of artillery.
Bensinger, William Priv., Co. G, 21st Ohio Inf.	Mar. 25, 1863	Georgia	April, 1862	One of twenty-two men (in- cluding two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell) pene- trated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta.
Benson, James A. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Benyard, William H. H. Capt., Corps of Engs., U. S. A.	Sept. 7, 1867	Five Forks, Va.	Apr. 1, 1865	With one companion volun- tarily advanced in a recon- noissance beyond the skir- mishers, where he was ex- posed to imminent peril; also, in the same battle, rode to the front with the com- manding general to encour- age wavering troops to re- sume the advance, which they did successfully.
Bergendahl, Frederick Priv., Band, 4th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 13, 1875	Staked Plains, Tex.	Dec. 8, 1874	Gallantry in a long chase after Indians.
Berry, Edward M. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Berry, John Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Berry, Moses G. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )

See note on page 17.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

19

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground or award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Berry, William</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Berry, William</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Bertram, Heinrich</b> Corp., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1860	Arizona	1868	Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians.
<b>Bessey, Charles A</b> Corp., Co. A, 3d U. S. Cav.	May 15, 1890	Near Elk Horn Creek, Wyo.	Jan. 13, 1877	While scouting with four men and attacked in ambush by fourteen hostile Indians, held his ground, two of his men being wounded, and kept up the fight until himself wounded in the side, and then went to the assistance of his wounded comrades.
<b>Betts, Charles M</b> Lieut. Col. 15th Pa. Cav.	Oct. 10, 1892	Greensboro, N. C.	Apr. 10, 1865	Captured the flag of the 3d South Carolina Cavalry (C. S. A.).
<b>Beyer, Hillary</b> 1st Lieut. Co. H, 90th Pa. Inf.	Oct. 30, 1890	Antietam, Md.	Sept. 17, 1862	After his command had been forced to fall back, remained alone on the line of battle, caring for his wounded comrades and carrying one of them to a place of safety.
<b>Bickford, Henry H.</b> Corp., Co. E, 8th N. Y. Cav.	Mar. 26, 1865	Waynesboro, Va.	Mar. 2, 1865	Recapture of flag.
<b>Bickford, Matthew</b> Corp., Co. G, 8th Me. Inf.	Aug. 31, 1894	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Bieger, Charles</b> Priv., Co. B, 4th Mo. Cav.	July 8, 1897	Ivy Farm, Miss.	Feb. 22, 1864	Voluntarily risked his life by taking a horse under heavy fire, beyond the line of battle, for the rescue of his captain, whose horse had been killed in a charge, and who was surrounded by the enemy's skirmishers.
<b>Bingham, Henry H</b> Capt. Co. G, 140th Pa. Inf.	Aug. 26, 1893	Wilderness, Va.	May 6, 1864	Rallied and led into action a portion of the troops who had given way under the fierce assaults of the enemy.
<b>Birdsall, Horatio L</b> Sergt., Co. B, 3d Iowa Cav.	June 17, 1865	Columbus, Ga.	Apr. 16, 1865	Capture of flag and bearer.
<b>Bisbee, Charles D</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Bisbee, Orrin S</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Bishop, Daniel</b> Sergt., Co. A, 5th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 12, 1875	Turret Mountain, Ariz.	Mar. 25, 1873	Gallantry in engagements.
<b>Bishop, Francis A</b> Priv., Co. C, 57th Pa. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Black, George E</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Black, John C</b> Lieut. Col. 37th Ill. Inf.	Oct. 31, 1893	Prarie Grove, Ark.	Dec. 7, 1862	Gallantly charged the position of the enemy and captured a battery; was severely wounded.
<b>Black, William P</b> Capt. Co. K, 37th Ill. Inf.	Oct. 2, 1893	Pea Ridge, Ark.	Mar. 7, 1862	Single handed confronted the enemy, firing a rifle at them and thus checking their advance within 100 yards of the lines.
<b>Blackmar, Wilmon W</b> Lieut. Co. H, 1st W. Va. Cav.	Oct. 23, 1897	Five Forks, Va.	Apr. 4, 1865	At a critical stage of the battle, without orders, led successfully and upon the enemy.

See note on page

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Blackwood, William R. D Surg., 48th Pa. Inf.	July 21, 1867	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Removed severely wounded officers and soldiers from the field while under a heavy fire from the enemy, exposing himself beyond the call of duty, thus furnishing an example of most distinguished gallantry.
Blair, James 1st Sergt., Co. I, 1st U. S. Cav.	Apr. 12, 1875		Winter of 1872-73.	Gallant conduct during the campaigns and engagements with Apaches.
Blanchard, Jacob S Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(?)
Blanchard, Stephen Corp., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(?)
Blanquet Indian Scout.	Apr. 12, 1875		Winter of 1872-73.	Gallant conduct during the campaigns and engagements with Apaches.
Blasdel, Thomas A Corp., Co. H, 83d Ind. Inf.	Aug. 11, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Blickensderfer, Milton Corp., Co. E, 126th Ohio Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 3, 1865	Capture of flag.
Bliss, George N Capt. Co. C, 1st R. I. Cav.	Aug. 3, 1867	Waynesboro, Va.	Sept. 28, 1864	While in command of the provost guard in the village, he saw the Union lines returning before the attack of a greatly superior force of the enemy, mustered his guard, and without orders, joined in the defense and charged the enemy without support. He received three saber wounds, his horse was shot, and he was taken prisoner.
Blodgett, Wells H 1st Lieut. Co. D, 37th Ill. Inf.	Feb. 15, 1864	Newton, Mo.	Sept. 30, 1862	With a single orderly, captured an armed picket of eight men and marched them in, prisoners.
Blood, Charles H Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(?)
Blucher, Charles Corp., Co. H, 188th Pa. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Fort Harrison, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Planted first national colors on the fortifications.
Bonebrake, Henry G Lieut., Co. G, 17th Pa. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Five Forks, Va.	Apr. 1, 1865	Capture of flag.
Bonnaffon, Sylvester, jr. 1st Lieut. Co. G, 99th Pa. Inf.	Sept. 20, 1863	Boydton Plank Road, Va.	Oct. 27, 1864	Checked the rout and rallied the troops of his command in the face of a terrible fire of musketry.
		Williamsburg, Va.	May 5, 1862	This soldier, then a corporal, at great personal risk, voluntarily saved the lives of and brought from the battlefield two wounded comrades.
Boody, Robert M Sergt., Co. B, 40th N. Y. Inf.	July 8, 1865	Chancellorsville, Va.	May 2, 1863	Voluntarily, and at great personal risk, brought from the field of battle and saved the life of Capt. George B. Carse, Co. C, Fortieth New York Volunteer Infantry.
Boody, Sylvester O Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(?)
Boon, Hugh P Capt. Co. B, 1st W. V. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.

\* See note on page 133.



# MEDALS OF HONOR.

21

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action		Ground of award.
		Place	Date	
<b>Boquet, Nicholas</b> Priv., Co. D, 1st Iowa Inf.	Feb. 16, 1867	Wilson's Creek, Mo.	Aug. 16, 1864	Voluntarily left the line of battle, and, exposing himself to imminent danger from a heavy fire of the enemy, assisted in capturing a riderless horse at large between the lines, and, hitching him to a disabled gun, saved the gun from capture.
<b>Boss, Orlando</b> Corp., Co. F, 25th Mass. Inf.	May 16, 1888	Cold Harbor, Va.	June 3, 1864	Rescued his lieutenant, who was lying between the lines mortally wounded, thus under a heavy fire of the enemy.
<b>Boston, Elijah F</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Bourke, John G</b> Priv., Co. E, 15th Pa. Cav.	Nov. 16, 1887	Stone River, Tenn.	Dec. 31, 1862, and Jan. 1, 1863	Gallantry in action.
<b>Bowden, Charles A</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Bowden, Samuel</b> Corp., Co. M, 6th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 16, 1870	Wichita River, Tex.	Oct. 5, 1870	Gallantry in pursuit of and fight with Indians.
<b>Bowen, Chester B</b> Corp., Co. I, 1st N. Y. Drag.	Sept. 27, 1864	Winchester, Va.	Sept. 19, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Bowen, Emmer</b> Priv., Co. C, 127th Ill. Inf.	July 24, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Bowey, Richard</b> Sergt., Co. C, 1st W. Va. Cav.	Mar. 26, 1865	Charlottesville, Va.	Mar. 5, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Bowman, Alonzo</b> Sergt., Co. D, 6th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 4, 1882	Cibola Creek, Ariz.	Aug. 30, 1881	Conspicuous and extraordinary bravery in attacking numerous scouts.
<b>Box, Thomas J</b> Capt. Co. D, 27th Ind. Inf.	Apr. 7, 1865	Resaca, Ga.	May 14, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Boyne, Thomas</b> Sergt., Co. C, 9th U. S. Cav.	Jan. 6, 1882	Mimbres Mountains, N. Mex. Cuchillo Negro, N. Mex.	May 29, 1879 Sept. 27, 1879	Bravery in action.
<b>Boynton, Granville M</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Boynon, Henry V</b> Lieut. Col., 35th Ohio Inf.	Nov. 15, 1863	Missionary Ridge, Tenn.	Nov. 28, 1863	Led his regiment in the face of a severe fire of the enemy; was severely wounded.
<b>Bracey, James F</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Bracey, John</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Brackett, David H</b> Corp., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Brackett, Lorenzo D</b> Sergt., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Bradbury, Charles W</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Bradbury, Eben H. C</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Bradbury, Edward</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Bradbury, Henry M</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Bradbury, Joseph F</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )

\* See note on page 133.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Bradbury, Sanford 1st Sergt., Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 3, 1870	Hell Canyon, Ariz.	July 3, 1869	Conspicuous gallantry in action.
Bradeen, Alexander M. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Bradeen, Henry. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Bradley, Thomas W. Capt., Cos. H and B, 124th N. Y. Inf.	June 10, 1866	Chancellorsville, Va.	May 3, 1863	Volunteered in response to a call, and alone, in the face of a heavy fire of musketry and canister, went and procured ammunition for the use of his comrades.
Brady, James. Priv., Co. F, 60th N. H. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Capture of flag.
Bragdon, Benjamin T. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Bragdon, Edmund, jr. 2d Lieut., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Bragdon, James A. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Bragdon, Sumner. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Branagan, Edward. Priv., Co. F, 4th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 10, 1872	Red River, Tex.	Sept. 29, 1872	Gallantry in action.
Brandle, Joseph E. Priv., Co. C, 17th Mich. Inf.	July 20, 1897	Lenoir, Tenn.	Nov. 10, 1863	While color bearer of his regiment, having been twice wounded and the sight of one eye destroyed, still held to the colors until ordered to the rear by his regimental commander.
Brannigan, Felix. Priv., Co. A, 74th N. Y. Inf.	June 29, 1866	Chancellorsville, Va.	May 2, 1863	Volunteered on a dangerous service and brought in valuable information.
Brant, Abram B. Priv., Co. D, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 5, 1878	Little Big Horn, Mont.	June 25, 1876	Brought water for the wounded under a most galling fire.
Brant, William. Lieut., Co. B, 1st N. J. Vet. Bth.	Apr. 24, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 3, 1865	Capture of battle flag of 46th North Carolina (C. S. A.).
Bras, Edgar A. Sergt., Co. K, 8th Iowa Inf.	June 8, 1865	Spanish Fort, Ala.	Apr. 8, 1865	Capture of flag.
Bratling, Frank. Corp., Co. C, 8th U. S. Cav.	Aug. 12, 1875	Near Fort Selden, N. Mex.	July 8 to 11, 1873.	Services against hostile Indians.
Brest, Lewis F. Priv., Co. D, 57th Pa. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.
Brett, Lloyd M. 2d Lieut., 2d U. S. Cav.	Feb. 7, 1895	O'Fallons Creek, Mont.	Apr. 1, 1880	Fearless exposure and dashing bravery in cutting off the Indians' pony herd, thereby greatly crippling the hostiles.
Brewer, William I. Priv., Co. C, 2d N. Y. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Appomattox campaign, Va.	Apr. 4, 1865	Capture of engineer flag, Army of Northern Virginia.
Breyer, Charles. Sergt., Co. I, 90th Pa. Inf.	July 8, 1896	Rappahannock Station, Va.	Aug. 23, 1862	Voluntarily, and at great personal risk, picked up an unexploded shell and threw it away, thus doubtless saving the life of a comrade whose arm had been taken off by the same shell.
Briard, Robert. Sergt., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )

\*See note on page 133.

# MEDALS OF HONOR.

23

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue	Action.		Ground of award
		Place	Date	
<b>Bridges, Joseph</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Briggs, Elijah A.</b> Corp., Co. B, 2d Conn. H. A.	Apr. 24, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 5, 1865	Capture of battle flag.
<b>Bringle, Andrew</b> Corp., Co. F, 10th N. Y. Cav.	July 3, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Charged the enemy and assisted Sergeant Norton in capturing a field piece and two prisoners.
<b>Brogan, James</b> Sergt., Co. G, 6th U. S. Cav.	Jan. 9, 1880	Simon Valley, Ariz.	Dec. 11, 1877	Engaged, single-handed, two renegade Indians until his horse was shot under him, and then pursued them so long as he was able.
<b>Bronson, James H.</b> 1st Sergt., Co. D, 5th U. S. C. T.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Took command of his company, all the officers having been killed or wounded, and gallantly led it.
<b>Brooks, Nathaniel</b> Corp., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Brophy, James</b> Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	1868	Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians.
<b>Brosnan, John</b> Sergt., Co. E, 104th N. Y. Inf.	Jan. 18, 1864	Petersburg, Va.	June 17, 1864	Obtained valuable information by a daring reconnoissance made under fire of the enemy.
<b>Brown, Benjamin</b> Sergt., Co. C, 24th U. S. Inf.	Feb. 19, 1869	Arizona	May 14, 1889	Although shot in the abdomen, in a fight between a paymaster's escort and robbers, did not leave the field until again wounded through both arms.
<b>Brown, Charles</b> Sergt., Co. C, 50th Pa. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Weldon Railroad, Va.	Aug. 19, 1864	Capture of flag of 47th Virginia Infantry, C. S. A.
<b>Brown, Cyrus E.</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Brown, Edward, jr.</b> Corp., Co. G, 62d N. Y. Inf.	Nov. 24, 1880	Fredricksburg and Salem Heights, Va.	May 31, 1862	Severely wounded while carrying the colors, he continued at his post, under fire, until ordered to the rear.
<b>Brown, Henri Le Fevre</b> Sergt., Co. B, 72d N. Y. Inf.	June 23, 1866	Wilderness, Va.	May 6, 1864	Voluntarily and under a heavy fire from the enemy, three times crossed the field of battle with a load of ammunition in a blanket on his back, thus supplying the Federal forces, whose ammunition had nearly all been expended, and enabling them to hold their position until reinforcements arrived, when the enemy were driven from their position.
<b>Brown, James</b> Sergt., Co. F, 5th U. S. Cav.	Dec. 4, 1874	Davidson Canyon, near Camp Crittenden, Ariz.	Aug. 27, 1872	In command of a detachment of four men, defeated a superior force.
<b>Brown, James H.</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Brown, James W.</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Brown, Jeremiah Z.</b> Capt., Co. K, 148th Pa. Inf.	June 22, 1866	Petersburg, Va.	Oct. 27, 1864	With too selected volunteers, assaulted and captured the works of the enemy, together with a number of officers and men.

\* See note on page 17.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Brown, John Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Brown, John H Capt. Co. A, 17th Ohio Inf.	Aug. 24, 1866	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 19, 1863	Voluntarily carried a verbal message from Col. A. C. Parry to General Hugh Ewing through a terrific fire and in plain view of the enemy.
Brown, John H Capt. Co. D, 12th Ky. Inf.	Feb. 4, 1865	Franklin, Tenn.	Nov. 30, 1864	Capture of flag.
Brown, John W Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Brown, Lorenzo D Priv., Co. A, 7th U. S. Inf.	May 8, 1878	Big Hole, Mont.	Aug. 9, 1877	After having been severely wounded in right shoulder continued to do duty in a most courageous manner.
Brown, Lorenzo T Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Brown Morris, jr Capt. Co. A, 120th N. Y. Inf.	Mar. 6, 1866	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Capture of flag.
Brown, Philip A Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Brown, Robert B Priv., Co. A, 15th Ohio Inf.	Mar. 27, 1866	Missionary Ridge, Tenn.	Nov. 25, 1863	Capture of flag.
Brown, Uriah Priv., Co. G, 30th Ohio Inf.	Aug. 15, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Brown, Wilson Priv., Co. F, 21st Ohio Inf.	Sept. 1, 1863	Georgia	April, 1862	One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchell (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta.
Brownell, Francis E Priv., Co. A, 11th N. Y. Inf.	Jan. 10, 1877		May 24, 1861	Killed the murderer of Colonel Ellsworth at the Marshall House, Alexandria, Va.
Browner, August Priv., Co. C, 1st N. Y. Art.	Apr. 19, 1862	White Oak Swamp, Va.	June 30, 1862	Continued to fight after being severely wounded.
		Malvern Hill, Va.	July 1, 1862	
Bruner, Louis J Priv., Co. H, 5th Ind. Cav.	Mar. 9, 1866	Walker's Ford, Tenn.	Dec. 2, 1863	Voluntarily passed through the enemy's lines under fire and conveyed to a battalion then in a perilous position and liable to capture information which enabled it to reach a point of safety.
Brash, George W Lieut., Co. B, 34th U. S. C. T.	Jan. 24, 1867	Ashpoco River, S. C.	May 24, 1864	Voluntarily commanded a boat crew, which went to the rescue of a large number of Union soldiers on board the stranded steamer <i>Boston</i> , and with great gallantry succeeded in conveying them to shore, being exposed during the entire time to a heavy fire from a Confederate battery.
Bruton, Christopher C Capt. Co. C, 22d N. Y. Cav.	Mar. 26, 1865	Waynesboro, Va.	Mar. 2, 1865	Capture of General Early's headquarters flag, Confederate national standard.

(See note on page 133.)

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue	Action		Ground
		Place	Date	
<b>Bryant, Andrew S</b> Sergt., Co. A, 40th Mass. Inf.	Aug. 13, 1873	Newbern, N. C.	May 23, 1865	By his courage and good disposition of his guard of sixteen men, stationed in a small earthwork at the head of the bridge, held in check and repulsed for a half hour a fierce attack of a strong force of the enemy, thus probably saving the city Newbern from capture.
<b>Bryant, Frederick S</b> 1st Lieut., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Bryant, Seth E</b> Capt., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Buchanan, George A</b> Priv., Co. G, 148th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Took position in advance of the skirmish line, and drove the enemy's cannoners from their guns.
<b>Buck, F. Clarence</b> Corpl., Co. A, 21st Conn. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Although wounded, refused to leave the field until the fight closed.
<b>Buckingham, David E</b> 1st Lieut., Co. E, 4th Del. Inf.	Feb. 13, 1865	Rowanty Creek, Va.	Feb. 5, 1865	Swam the partly frozen creek, under fire, in the attempt to capture a crossing.
<b>Buckles, Abram J</b> Sergt., Co. E, 16th Ind. Inf.	Dec. 4, 1863	Wilderness, Va.	May 5, 1864	Though suffering from an open wound, earned the regimental colors until again wounded.
<b>Buckley, Denis</b> Priv., Co. G, 136th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 7, 1865	Peach Tree Creek, Ga.	July 26, 1864	Capture of flag of 1st Mississippi (C. S. A.).
<b>Buckley, John C</b> Sergt., Co. G, 4th Va. Inf.	July 6, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Buffum, Robert</b> Priv., Co. H, 21st Ohio Inf.	Mar. 25, 1863	Georgia	April, 1862	One of twenty-two men, including two civilians, who, by direction of General Mitchell (or Buell) penetrated nearly 25 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta.
<b>Buhrman, Henry G</b> Priv., Co. H, 54th Ohio Inf.	July 12, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Bullock, Luther E</b> 1st Sergt., Co. E, 9th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
<b>Bumgarner, William</b> Sergt., Co. A, 4th Va. Inf.	July 10, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Burbank, Artbur C</b> Sergt., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Burbank, Horace H</b> Q. M. Sergt., 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Burbank, James H.</b> Sergt., Co. K, 4th R. I. Inf.	July 27, 1866	Blackwater, near Franklin, Va.	Oct. 3, 1862	Gallantry in action while on detached service on board a gunboat.
<b>Burbank, John P</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Burbank, Luther S</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			

\* See note on page 133.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Burbank, Monroe A Corpl., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Burbank, Porter M Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Burger, Joseph Priv., Co. H, 2d Minn. Inf.	Sept. 11, 1867	Nolensville, Tenn.	Feb. 15, 1863	Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack, and saved the train.
Burk, Michael Priv., Co. D, 125th N. Y. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Capture of flag.
Burke, Daniel W 1st Sergt., Co. B, 2d U. S. Inf.	Apr. 21, 1862	Shepherdstown Ford, Va.	Sept. 20, 1862	Voluntarily attempted to spike a gun in the face of the enemy.
Burke, Patrick J Farrier, Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1866	Arizona	1868	Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians.
Burke, Richard Priv., Co. G, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct., 1876, to Jan., 1877.	Gallantry in engagements.
Burke, Thomas 1st Lieut., Co. H, 97th N. Y. Inf.	Aug. 24, 1896	Wilderness, Va.	May 6, 1864	At the risk of his own life, went back while the rebels were still firing, and finding Colonel Wheelock unable to move, alone and unaided carried him off the field of battle.
Burke, Thomas Sergt., Co. A, 5th N. Y. Cav.	Feb. 8, 1878	Hanover Court House, Va.	June 30, 1863	Capture of battle flag.
Burnell, Nathaniel A Corpl., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Burnes, George Mus., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Burnes, James Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Burnett, George R 2d Lieut., 9th U. S. Cav.	July 23, 1897	Cuchillo Negro Mountains, N. Mex.	Aug. 16, 1881	Saved the life of a dismounted soldier, who was in imminent danger of being cut off, by alone galloping quickly to his assistance under a heavy fire and escorting him to a place of safety, his horse being twice shot in this action.
Burnham, Charles L Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Burnham, Eben Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Burnham, Elbridge Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Burnham, Francis M Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Burnham, Thatcher W Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Burns, James M Sergt., Co. B, 1st W. Va. Inf.	Nov. 20, 1896	New Market, Va.	May 15, 1864	Under a heavy fire of musketry from the enemy, voluntarily assisted a wounded comrade from the field of battle, thereby saving him from capture by the enemy.
Burratt, William W Priv., Co. G, 113th Ill. Inf.	July 8, 1896	Vicksburg, Miss.	Apr. 27, 1863	Voluntarily acted as a fireman on a steam tug which ran the blockade and passed the batteries under a heavy fire.

\*See note on page 133.

# MEDALS OF HONOR.

27

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place	Date	
Bussell, George . . . . . Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Bussell, John C . . . . . Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Butland, Francis . . . . . 1st Sergt. Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Butland, Nathaniel . . . . . Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Butler, Benjamin H . . . . . Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Butler, Edmond . . . . . Capt., 14th U. S. Inf.	Nov. 27, 1864	Wolf Mountain, Mont.	Jan. 8, 1877	Most distinguished gallantry in action with hostile In- dians.
Butler, William N . . . . . Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Butler, Wilis H . . . . . Sergt., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Butrick, Benjamin . . . . . Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Butterfield, Daniel . . . . . Brig. Genl., U. S. Vols.	Sept. 26, 1862	Gaines Mill, Va.	June 27, 1862	Seized the colors of the 83d Pennsylvania Volunteers at a critical moment and, un- der a galling fire of the en- emy, led the command.
Butterfield, Frank G . . . . . Lieut., Co. A, 6th Vt. Inf.	May 4, 1861	Salem Heights, Va.	May 4, 1863	Took command of the skir- mish line and covered the movement of his regiment out of a precarious position.
Buzzell, Elijah S . . . . . Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Buzzell, Jacob L. . . . . Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Byrne, Denis . . . . . Sergt., Co. G, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 1, 1876, to Jan. 1, 1877	Gallantry in engagements.
Cable, Joseph A . . . . . Priv., Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 1, 1876, to Jan. 1, 1877	Gallantry in actions.
Cadwallader, Abel G . . . . . Corp., Co. M, 1st Md. Inf.	Jan. 5, 1867	Hatcher's Run and Dabney's Mills, Va.	Feb. 6, 1865	Gallantly planted the colors on the enemy's works in advance of the arrival of his regiment.
Cadwell, Luman C . . . . . 1st Lieut. Co. B, 2d N. Y. Vet. Cav.	Aug. 17, 1864	Alabama Bayou, La.	Sept. 26, 1864	Swam the bayou and captured and brought off a boat un- der the enemy's fire.
Caldwell, Daniel . . . . . Sergt. Co. H, 13th Pa. Cav.	Feb. 13, 1865	Hatcher's Run, Va.	Feb. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.
Calkin, Ivers S. . . . . 1st Sergt. Co. M, 2d N. Y. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag of 18th Vir- ginia Infantry, C. S. A.
Call, Nathan . . . . . Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Callaghan, Patrick . . . . . 1st Sergt. Co. H, 9th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the re- mains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
Callahan, John H. . . . . Priv., Co. B, 122d Ill. Inf.	May 25, 1865	Blakely, Ala.	Apr. 9, 1865	Capture of flag.
Callan, Thomas J . . . . . Priv., Co. B, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 24, 1866	Little Big Horn, Mont.	June 25 and 26, 1876	Volunteered and succeeded in obtaining water for the wounded of the command, also displayed conspicu- ously good conduct in as- sisting to drive away the Indians.

\* See note on page 133.

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Calvert, James S Priv., Co. C, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct., 1876, to Jan., 1877	Gallantry in actions.
Came, Frank Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Campbell, James A Priv., Co. A, 2d N. Y. Cav.	Oct. 30, 1867	Woodstock, Va.	Jan. 22, 1865	While his command was retreating before superior numbers, he voluntarily rushed back with one companion and rescued his commanding officer, who had been unhorsed and left behind.
		Amelia Court House, Va.	Apr. 5, 1865	Captured two battle flags.
Campbell, William Corpl., Co. I, 30th Ohio Inf.	Aug. 14, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Canfield, Heth Priv., Co. C, 2d U. S. Cav.	June 22, 1870	Little Blue, Nebr.	May 15, 1870	Gallantry in action.
Capehart, Henry Col., 1st W. Va. Cav.	Feb. 12, 1865	Greenbrier River, W. Va.	May 22, 1864	Saved, under fire, the life of a drowning soldier.
Capron, Horace, jr. Sergt., Co. G, 8th Ill. Cav.	Sept. 27, 1865	Chickahominy and Ashland, Va.	June, 1862	Gallantry in action.
Carey, Frank 1st Sergt., Co. B, 12th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
Carey, Hugh Sergt., Co. F, 82d N. Y. Inf.	Feb. 6, 1888	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 2, 1863	Captured the flag of the 7th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).
Carlisle, Casper Priv., Co. F, Indpt. Pa. L. A.	Dec. 24, 1862	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 2, 1863	Saved a gun of his battery under heavy musketry fire, most of the horses being killed.
Carll, William F Corpl., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Carman, Warren Priv., Co. H, 1st N. Y. (Lincoln) Cav.	Mar. 26, 1865	Waynesboro, Va.	Mar. 2, 1865	Capture of flag.
Carmen, Isaac H Corpl., Co. A, 48th Ohio Inf.	Feb. 25, 1865	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Saved his regimental flag; also seized and threw a shell, with burning fuse, from among his comrades.
Carpenter, John R Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Carpenter, Samuel 1st Sergt., Co. K, 7th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
Carpenter, Whitney R Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Carpenter, William H Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Carr, Augustus E 1st Sergt., Co. D, 12th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
Carr, Eugene A Col., 3d Ill. Cav.	Jan. 16, 1864	Pea Ridge, Ark.	Mar. 7, 1862	Directed the deployment of his command, and held his ground, under a brisk fire of shot and shell, in which he was several times wounded.

\* See note on page 135.



Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		
		Place.	Time.	Event.
<b>Carr, Franklin</b> Corpl., Co. D, 124th Ohio Inf.	Feb. 22, 1865	Nashville, Tenn.	Dec. 16, 1864	Received Medal of Honor for gallantry in action.
<b>Carr, John</b> Priv., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chimachina Mountain, Ariz.	Oct. 26, 1866	Gallantry in action.
<b>Carr, William T</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Carroll, Thomas</b> Priv., Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1866	Arizona	Aug. 10-Oct. 1867	Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians.
<b>Carson, William J</b> Mus., Co. L, 1st Bde., 15th U. S. Inf.	Jan. 27, 1864	Chickamauga, Ga.	Sept. 16, 1863	Most distinguished gallantry in battle.
<b>Cart, Jacob</b> Priv., Co. A, 7th P. R. C.	Nov. 25, 1864	Fredricksburg, Va.	Dec. 14, 1862	Capture of flag of 10th Georgia Infantry, U. S. A.
<b>Carter, George</b> Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1866	Arizona	Aug. 10-Oct. 1867	Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians.
<b>Carter, John J</b> 2d Lieut., Co. B, 33d N. Y. Inf.	Sept. 16, 1867	Antietam, Md.	Sept. 17, 1862	While in command of a detached company, saving his regiment thrown into confusion by a charge of the enemy, without orders made a counter charge upon the attacking column and checked the assault. Penetrated within the enemy's lines at night and obtained valuable information.
<b>Carter, Joseph F</b> Capt., Co. D, 5d Md. Inf.	July 30, 1864	Fort Stedman, Va.	Mar. 25, 1865	Captured the colors of the 51st Virginia Infantry, U. S. A.
<b>Carter, Mason</b> 1st Lieut., 5th U. S. Inf.	Nov. 27, 1864	Beauregard Mountain, Mont.	Sept. 30, 1877	Led a charge under a galling fire, in which he inflicted great loss upon the enemy.
<b>Carter, William H</b> 1st Lieut., 6th U. S. Cav.	Sept. 17, 1864	Cibola, Ariz.	Aug. 30, 1881	Rescued, with the voluntary assistance of two soldiers, the wounded from under a heavy fire.
<b>Caruana, Orlando E</b> Priv., Co. K, 51st N. Y. Inf.	Nov. 14, 1864	Newbern, N. C.	Mar. 14, 1862	Brought off the wounded color sergeant and the colors under a heavy fire of the enemy.
		South Mountain, Md.	Sept. 14, 1862	One of a party of four which voluntarily charged over a stone wall under a heavy fire, in which charge his three comrades were killed.
<b>Cary, James L</b> Corpl., Co. G, 10th N. Y. Cav.	July 3, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	During bravery and urging the men forward in a charge.
<b>Cary, Michael</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Casey, David</b> Priv., Co. C, 25th Mass. Inf.	Sept. 14, 1888	Cold Harbor, Va.	June 2, 1864	Saved the regimental colors in the face of the enemy's guns.
<b>Casey, Henry</b> Priv., Co. C, 20th Ohio Inf.	Sept. 23, 1867	Vicksburg, Miss.	Apr. 22, 1863	Voluntarily served as one of the crew of a transport that passed the forts under a heavy fire.
<b>Casey, James S</b> Capt., 5th U. S. Inf.	Nov. 27, 1864	Wolf Mountain, Mont.	Jan. 8, 1877	Led his command in a successful charge against superior numbers of the enemy, strongly posted.
<b>Casson, Joseph</b> Priv., Co., A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Cayer, Ovila</b> Sergt., Co. A, 14th U. S. Inf.	Feb. 15, 1867	Weldon Railroad, Va.	Aug. 19, 1864	Commanded the company, all the officers being disabled.
<b>Center, John W</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Chadbourn, Francis T Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Chadbourn, James M Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Chadbourn, Joseph E 1st Lieut. Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Chadbourne, Henry A Corp., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Chadbourne, Nathan Corp., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Chadbourne, Thomas Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Chadwick, Nathan A Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Chamberlain, Joshua L Col. 20th Me. Inf.	Aug. 11, 1863	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 2, 1863	Daring heroism and great tenacity in holding his position on the Little Round Top and carrying the advance position on the Great Round Top.
Chamberlain, Orville T Capt. Co. G, 74th Ind. Inf.	Mar. 11, 1865	Chickamauga, Ga.	Sept. 20, 1863	While exposed to a galling fire, went in search of another regiment, found its location, procured ammunition from the men thereof, and returned with the ammunition to his own company.
Chambers, Joseph B Priv., Co. F, 100th Pa. Inf.	July 27, 1871	Petersburg, Va.	Mar. 25, 1865	Capture of colors of 1st Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.)
Chaney, Andrew Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Chaney, Charles H Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Chaney, Joseph Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Chapman, Amos Scout.	Nov. 4, 1874	Wichita River, Tex.	Sept. 12, 1874	Gallantry in action.
Chapman, Charles Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Chapman, John Priv., Co. B, 1st Me. H. A.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.
Chapman, William Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Chapman, William W Corp., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Chase, John F Priv., 5th Me. Battery.	Feb. 7, 1863	Chancellorsville, Va.	May 3, 1863	Nearly all the officers and men of the battery having been killed or wounded, this soldier, with a comrade, continued to fire his gun after the other guns had ceased. The piece was then dragged off by the two, the horses having been shot, and its capture by the enemy was prevented.
Chase, Joseph T 2d Lieut. Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Chase, Josiah, Jr. Corp., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Chase, Romanty E Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)

\* See note on page 133.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Circumstances.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Cheever, Benjamin H., Jr.</b> 1st Lieut., 6th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 25, 1891	White River, S. Dak.	Jan. 19, 1891	Headed the formation of the White River Cavalry Company, separated into units, and the effective assistance of Troop K, 6th U. S. Cavalry.
<b>Chellies, Albion K. P.</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Chellis, Frank</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Chellis, Oscar D.</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Chick, Hanson D.</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Chick, Sylvester</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Child, Benjamin H.</b> Sergt., Battery A, 1st R. I. L. A.	July 20, 1897	Antietam, Md.	Sept. 17, 1862	Was wounded and taken to the rear, insensible, but, when partially recovered, insisted on returning to the battery and resumed command of his piece, so remaining until the close of the battle.
<b>Chiquito</b> Indian Scout.	Apr. 12, 1875		Winter of 1872-73	Gallant conduct during the campaigns and engagements with Apaches.
<b>Chisman, William W.</b> Sergt., Co. I, 83d Ind. Inf.	Aug. 15, 1894	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1893	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer shaming party."
<b>Christiancy, James I.</b> 1st Lieut., Co. D, 9th Mich. Cav.	Oct. 19, 1892	Hawes Shops, Va.	May 23, 1864	Voluntarily led his command into the fight, in which he was twice wounded.
<b>Churchill, Samuel J.</b> Corp., Co. G, 2d Ill. L. A.	Jan. 20, 1897	Nashville, Tenn.	Dec. 15, 1864	When the fire of the enemy's batteries compelled the men of his detachment for a short time to seek shelter, he stood manfully at his post and for some minutes worked his gun alone.
<b>Chute, Albion</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Cilley, Clinton A.</b> Capt., Co. C, 2d Minn. Inf.	June 12, 1865	Chickamauga, Ga.	Sept. 20, 1863	Seized the colors of a retreating regiment and led it into the thick of the attack.
<b>Clancy, James T.</b> Sergt., Co. C, 1st N. J. Cav.	July 13, 1865	Vaughn Road, Va.	Oct. 11, 1864	Shot the Confederate General Dumox out dead during a charge, thus confusing the enemy and greatly aiding in his repulse.
<b>Clancy, John</b> Mus., Co. E, 1st U. S. Art.	Jan. 23, 1892	Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak.	Dec. 20, 1890	Twice voluntarily rescued wounded comrades under fire of the enemy.
<b>Clapp, Albert A.</b> 1st Sergt., Co. G, 2d Ohio Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of battle flag of the 8th Florida Infantry (C. S. A.).
<b>Clark, Charles A.</b> Lieut. and Adjt., 6th Me. Inf.	May 13, 1890	Brooks Ford, Va.	May 4, 1863	Having voluntarily taken command of his regiment in the absence of its commander, at great personal risk and with remarkable presence of mind and fertility of resource led the command down an exceedingly precipitous embankment to the Rappahannock River, and by his gallantry, coolness, and good judgment in the face of the enemy saved the command from capture or destruction.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Clark, Elisha E. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( <sup>7</sup> )
Clark, Harrison Priv., Co. E, 125th N. Y. Inf.	June 11, 1895	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 2, 1863	Seized the colors and advanced with them after the color bearer had been shot.
Clark, James G. Priv., Co. F, 88th Pa. Inf.	Apr. 30, 1892	Petersburg, Va.	June 18, 1864	Distinguished bravery in action; was severely wounded.
Clark, John E. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( <sup>7</sup> )
Clark, John W. 1st Lieut. and R. Q. M., 6th Vt. Inf.	Aug. 17, 1891	Near Warrenton, Va.	July 28, 1863	Defended the division train against a vastly superior force of the enemy; he was severely wounded, but remained in the saddle for twenty hours afterwards.
Clark, Wilfred Priv., Co. L, 2d U. S. Cav.	Feb. 28, 1878	Big Hole, Mont. Camas Meadows, Idaho.	Aug. 9, 1877 Aug. 20, 1877	Conspicuous gallantry; especial skill as sharpshooter.
Clark, William A. Corp., Co. H, 2d Minn. Inf.	Sept. 11, 1897	Nolensville, Tenn.	Feb. 15, 1863	Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack, and saved the train.
Clarke, Dayton P. Capt. Co. F, 2d Vt. Inf.	June 30, 1892	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Distinguished conduct in a desperate hand-to-hand fight while commanding the regiment.
Clarke, Powhatan H. 2d Lieut., 6th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 12, 1891	Pinto Mountains, Sonora, Mexico.	May 3, 1886	Rushed forward to the rescue of a soldier who was severely wounded and lay, disabled, exposed to the enemy's fire, and carried him to a place of safety.
Clarvance, Samuel J. C. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( <sup>7</sup> )
Clausen, Charles H. 1st Lieut. Co. H, 91st Pa. Inf.	June 25, 1892	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Although severely wounded, he led the regiment against the enemy, under a terrific fire, and saved a battery from capture.
Clay, Cecil Capt. Co. K, 58th Pa. Inf.	Apr. 19, 1892	Fort Harrison, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Led his regiment in the charge, carrying the colors of another regiment, and when severely wounded in the right arm, incurring loss of same, he shifted the colors to the left hand, which also became disabled by a gunshot wound.
Clements, Henry Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( <sup>7</sup> )
Clements, James H. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( <sup>7</sup> )
Cleveland, Charles F. Priv., Co. C, 20th N. Y. Inf.	June 12, 1895	Antietam, Md.	Sept. 17, 1862	Voluntarily took and carried the colors into action after the color bearer had been shot.
Clopp, John E. Priv., Co. F, 1st Pa. Inf.	Feb. 2, 1865	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Capture of flag of 9th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).
Clough, Charles Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( <sup>7</sup> )
Clough, Charles H. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( <sup>8</sup> )

See note on page 133.

# MEDALS OF HONOR.

33

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue	Action		Ground of award
		Place.	Date	
Clough, George W Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Clough, Levi Wagoner, Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Cluff, George W Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Cluff, Samuel Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Coates, Jefferson Sergt., Co. H, 7th Wis. Inf.	June 26, 1865	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 1, 1863	Unsurpassed courage in battle, where he had both eyes shot out.
Cobb, Charles Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Cochran, Adam Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Cockley, David L 1st Lieut. Co. L, 10th Ohio Cav.	Aug. 2, 1867	Waynesboro, Ga.	Dec. 4, 1864	While acting as aid-de-camp to a general officer, he three times asked permission to join his regiment in a proposed charge upon the enemy, and, in response to the last request, having obtained such permission, joined his regiment and fought bravely at its head throughout the action.
Cody, William F Guide.	May 22, 1872	Platte River, Nebr.	Apr. 26, 1872	Gallantry in action.
Coey, James Maj. 147th N. Y. Inf.	May 12, 1862	Hatchers Run, Va.	Feb. 6, 1865	Seized the regimental colors at a critical moment and, by a prompt advance on the enemy, caused the entire brigade to follow him; and, after being himself severely wounded, he caused himself to be lifted into the saddle and a second time rallied the line in an attempt to check the enemy.
Coffey, Robert J Sergt., Co. K, 4th Vt. Inf.	May 13, 1862	Banks Ford, Va.	May 4, 1863	Single handed captured two officers and five privates of the 8th Louisiana Regiment (C. S. A.).
Coffin, Onsvile C Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Cohn, Abraham Sergt. Maj. 6th N. H. Inf.	Aug. 24, 1865	Wilderness, Va.	May 6, 1864	Rallied and formed, under heavy fire, disorganized and fleeing troops of different regiments.
Colby, Carlos N Sergt., Co. G, 97th Ill. Inf.	Jan. 31, 1866	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Was a member of a volunteer storming party which made a most gallant assault upon the enemy's works.
Cole, Al S Wagoner, Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Cole, Charles E Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Cole, Gabriel Corp., Co. I, 5th Mich. Cav.	Sept. 27, 1864	Winchester, Va.	Sept. 19, 1864	Capture of flag.
Cole, George C Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Cole, John G Corp., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )

(See note on page 133.)

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Cole, John W. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( <sup>2</sup> )
Cole, Robert Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( <sup>1</sup> )
Collins, Harrison Corp., Co. A, 1st Tenn. Cav.	Feb. 22, 1865	Richland Creek, Tenn.	Dec. 24, 1864	Capture of flag of Chalmers's Division (C. S. A.).
Collins, James 1st Sergt. Co. D, 10th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the re- mains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
Collins, Thomas D. Sergt., Co. H, 143d N. Y. Inf.	Aug. 24, 1866	Resaca, Ga.	May 15, 1864	Captured a regimental flag of the enemy.
Collis, Charles H. T. Col., 11th Pa. Inf.	Mar. 10, 1863	Fredericksburg, Va.	Dec. 13, 1862	Gallantly led his regiment in battle at a critical moment.
Colwell, Oliver 1st Lieut. Co. G, 65th Ohio Inf.	Feb. 22, 1865	Nashville, Tenn.	Dec. 16, 1864	Capture of flag.
Comfort, John W. Priv., Co. A, 4th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 13, 1875	Staked Plain, Tex.	Nov. 5, 1874	Ran down and killed an In- dian, etc.
Compson, Hartwell B. Sgt., 8th N. Y. Cav.	Mar. 26, 1865	Waynesboro, Va.	Mar. 2, 1865	Capture of flag.
Conaway, John W. Corp., Co. C, 85d Ind. Inf.	Aug. 11, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Conboy, Maran 2d Lieut. Co. B, 37th N. Y. Inf.	Oct. 11, 1862	Williamsburg, Va.	May 5, 1862	Took command of the com- pany in action, the Captain having been wounded, and handled it with skill and bravery.
Congdon, James Sergt., Co. E, 8th N. Y. Cav.	Mar. 26, 1865	Waynesboro, Va.	Mar. 2, 1865	Recapture of General Crook's headquarters flag.
Connell, Frustrum Corp., Co. I, 138th Pa. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 5, 1865	Capture of flag.
Conner, John Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( <sup>1</sup> )
Conner, Richard Priv., Co. F, 6th N. J. Inf.	Sept. 17, 1867	Bull Run, Va.	Aug. 30, 1862	The flag of his regiment hav- ing been abandoned during retreat, he voluntarily re- turned with a single com- panion under a heavy fire and secured and brought off the flag, his companion be- ing killed.
Connor, John Corp., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav.	Aug. 25, 1870	Wichita River, Tex.	July 12, 1870	Gallantry in action.
Connors, James Priv., Co. F, 13d N. Y. Inf.	Oct. 6, 1864	Fishers Hill, Va.	Sept. 22, 1864	Capture of flag.
Cook, Charles R. Sergt., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( <sup>1</sup> )
Cook, John Bugler, Battery B, 4th U. S. Art.	June 30, 1864	Antietam, Md.	Sept. 17, 1862	Volunteered at the age of 15 years to act as a cannoneer, and as such volunteer served a gun under a terrific fire of the enemy.
Cook, John H. Sergt., Co. A, 106th Ills. Inf.	Sept. 10, 1860	Pleasant Hill, La.	Apr. 9, 1864	Saved a large amount of Gov- ernment property from de- struction by a flood.
Cooke, Walter H. Capt. Co. K, 4th Pa. Inf. Md.	May 14, 1887	Bull Run, Va.	July 21, 1861	Volunteered his services after his regiment had marched to the rear to be mustered out.
Coonrod, Aquilla Sergt., Co. C, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct., 1876, to Jan., 1877.	Gallantry in actions.

<sup>1</sup> See note on page 133.

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue	Action.		Ground of award
		Place.	Date	
<b>Cooper, Benjamin F</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Copp, Charles D</b> Capt. Co. C, 9th N. H. Inf.	June 28, 1860	Fredericksburg, Va.	Dec. 11, 1862	Seiz. of the regimental colors, the color bearer having been shot down, and waving them, rallied the regiment under a heavy fire.
<b>Corcoran, John</b> Priv., Co. G, 1st R. I. L. A.	Oct. 28, 1887	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 5, 1865	One of a party of seventeen who scaled the enemy's works and captured twelve guns, which they turned on the enemy.
<b>Corcoran, Michael</b> Corp., Co. E, 8th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 3, 1870	Agua Fria River, Ariz.	Aug. 25, 1869	Gallantry in action.
<b>Corliss, George W</b> Capt. Co. C, 5th Conn. Inf.	Sept. 10, 1867	Cedar Mountain, Va.	Aug. 6, 1862	Seized a fallen flag of the regiment, the color bearer having been killed, carried it forward in the face of a severe fire, and, though himself shot down and permanently disabled, planted the staff in the earth and kept the flag flying.
<b>Corliss, Stephen P</b> 1st Lieut., Co. F, 4th N. Y. H. A.	Jan. 17, 1865	South Side Railroad, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Raised the fallen colors and, rushing forward in advance of the troops, placed them on the enemy's works.
<b>Cornwell, Addison</b> 1st Sergt. Co. I, 7th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
<b>Corson, George M</b> Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Co-rux-te-chod-ish (Mad Bear)</b> Sergt., Pawnee Scouts, U. S. A.	Aug. 24, 1869	Republican River, Kans.	July 28, 1869	Ran out from the command in pursuit of a dismounted Indian, was shot down and badly wounded by a bullet from his own command.
<b>Cosgriff, Richard H</b> Priv., Co. L, 4th Iowa Cav.	June 17, 1865	Columbus, Ga.	Apr. 16, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Cottle, Oliver</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Cotton, Charles</b> Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Coughlin, John</b> Lieut. Col. 10th N. H. Inf.	Aug. 24, 1862	Swifts Creek, Va.	May 9, 1864	During a sudden night attack upon Burnham's Brigade, resulting in much confusion, this officer, without waiting for orders, led his regiment forward and inteposed a line of battle between the advancing enemy and Hunt's Battery, repulsing the attack and saving the guns.
<b>Cousens, William G</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Cousins, Francis J</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Cousins, William A</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Cox, Robert M</b> Corp., Co. K, 55th Ill. Inf.	Dec. 31, 1862	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Bravely defended the colors planted on the outward parapet of Fort Hill.

( See note on page 13.)

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Coyne, John N</b> Sergt., Co. B, 70th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 18, 1888	Williamsburg, Va.	May 5, 1862	Capture of a flag.
<b>Craig, Samuel H</b> Sergt., Co. D, 4th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 27, 1887	Santa Cruz Mountains, Mexico.	May 15, 1886	Conspicuous gallantry during an attack on a hostile Apache Indian camp; seriously wounded.
<b>Crann, Patrick</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Cranston, W W</b> Priv., Co. A, 66th Ohio Inf.	Dec. 15, 1862	Chancellorsville, Va.	May 2, 1863	One of a party of three who voluntarily brought in a wounded Confederate soldier from within the enemy's lines, in the face of a constant fire.
<b>Creanor, George G</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Creed, John</b> Priv., Co. D, 23d Ill. Inf.	Oct. 6, 1864	Fishers Hill, Va.	Sept. 22, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Cressey, Horace</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Cribby, George</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Crist, John</b> Sergt., Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 3, 1870	Arizona	Nov. 26, 1869	Gallantry in action.
<b>Criswell, Benjamin C</b> Sergt., Co. B, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 5, 1878	Little Big Horn River, Mont.	June 25, 1876	Rescued the body of Lieutenant Hodgson from within the enemy's lines; brought up ammunition and encouraged the men in the most exposed positions under heavy fire.
<b>Crocker, Henry H</b> Capt. Co. F, 2d Mass. Cav.	Jan. 10, 1866	Cedar Creek, Va.	Oct. 19, 1864	Voluntarily led a charge, which resulted in the capture of fourteen prisoners and in which he himself was wounded.
<b>Crocker, Ulric</b> Priv., Co. M, 6th Mich. Cav.	Oct. 24, 1864	Cedar Creek, Va.	Oct. 19, 1864	Capture of flag of 18th Georgia (C. S. A.).
<b>Croft, James E</b> Priv., 12th Wis. L. A.	Mar. 20, 1867	Allatoona, Ga.	Oct. 5, 1864	Took the place of a gunner who had been shot down and inspired his comrades by his bravery and effective gunnery, which contributed largely to the defeat of the enemy.
<b>Crosier, William H H</b> Sergt. Co. G, 140th N. Y. Inf.	Jan. 12, 1892	Peach Tree Creek, Ga.	July 20, 1864	Severely wounded and ambushed by the enemy, he stripped the colors from the staff and brought them back into line.
<b>Cross, Charles M</b> Asst. Surg. 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Crowley, Michael</b> Priv., Co. A, 22d N. Y. Cav.	Mar. 26, 1865	Waxhboro, Va.	Mar. 2, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Crundle, Charles</b> Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868.	Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians.
<b>Cruse, Thomas</b> 2d Lieut., 6th U. S. Cav.	July 12, 1892	Big Dry Fork, Ariz.	July 17, 1882	Gallantly charged hostile Indians, and with his carbine compelled a party of them to keep under cover of their breastworks thus being enabled to recover a severely wounded soldier.

\* See note on page 133.



Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Cubberly, William G. Priv., Co. I, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 28, 1868.	San Carlos, Ariz.	May 30, 1868.	Gallantry in action.
Cullen, Thomas Corp., Co. I, 82d N. Y. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864.	Bristoe Station, Va.	Oct. 14, 1863.	Capture of flag of 22d or 28th North Carolina (C. S. A.).
Cummings, Amos J. Sergt. Maj., 26th N. J. Inf.	Mar. 28, 1864.	Salmon Heights, Va.	May 4, 1863.	Rendered great assistance in the heat of the action in rescuing a part of one of the field batteries from an extremely dangerous and exposed position.
Cumpston, James. Priv., Co. D, 91st Ohio Inf.	Nov. 1, 1864.	Shenandoah Valley campaign.	Aug. to Nov., 1864.	Capture of flag.
Cunningham, Charles Corp., Co. B, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 5, 1878.	Little Big Horn River, Mont.	June 25, 1876.	Declined to leave the line when wounded in the neck during heavy fire, and fought bravely all next day.
Cunningham, Francis M. 1st Sergt., Co. H, 1st W. Va. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865.	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865.	Capture of battle flag of 12th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).
Cunningham, James S. Priv., Co. D, 8th Mo. Inf.	July 30, 1864.	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863.	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Currier, George E. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865.			
Curtis, John C. Sergt. Maj., 9th Conn. Inf.	Dec. 16, 1860.	Baton Rouge, La.	Aug. 5, 1862.	Voluntarily sought the line of battle, and alone and unaided captured two prisoners, driving them before him to regimental headquarters at the point of the bayonet.
Curtis, Josiah M. 2d Lieut., Co. I, 12th W. Va. Inf.	May 12, 1865.	Appomattox campaign, Va.	Mar. 29, to Apr. 9, 1865.	Gallant conduct in battle.
Curtis, N. Martin Brig. Gen., U. S. Vols.	Nov. 28, 1864.	Fort Fisher, N. C.	Jan. 15, 1865.	The first man to pass through the stockade, he personally led each assault on the traverses, and was four times wounded.
Custer, Thomas W. 2d Lieut., Co. B, 6th Mich. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865.	Namozine Church, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865.	Capture of flag.
Custer, Thomas W. 2d Lieut., Co. B, 6th Mich. Cav.	May 22, 1865.	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865.	Capture of flag.
Cutcheon, Byron M. Maj., 20th Mich. Inf.	June 20, 1864.	Horseshoe Bend, Ky.	May 10, 1863.	Distinguished gallantry in leading his regiment in a charge on a house occupied by the enemy.
Cutts, James M. Capt., 11th U. S. Inf.	May 2, 1864.	Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Petersburg, Va.	1864.	Gallantry in actions.
Daily, Charles Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869.	Arizona.	Aug. to Oct., 1868.	Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians.
Daly, William F. 1st Sergt., Co. A, 10th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865.		April, 1865.	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
Daniels, James T. Sergt., Co. L, 4th U. S. Cav.	May 15, 1890.	Arizona.	Mar. 7, 1890.	Untiring energy and cool gallantry under fire in an engagement with Apache Indians.
Darrough, John S. Sergt., Co. F, 113th Ill. Inf.	Feb. 5, 1865.	Eastport, Miss.	Oct. 10, 1864.	Saved the life of a captain.
Davidsizer, John A. Sergt., Co. A, 1st Pa. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865.	Paines Cross Roads, Va.	Apr. 5, 1865.	Capture of flag.

(See note on page 113.)

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Davidson, Andrew Adj't, 30th U. S. C. T.	Oct. 17, 1862	The Mine, Va.	July 30, 1864	One of the first to enter the enemy's works, where, after his colonel, major, and one-third the company officers had fallen, he gallantly assisted in rallying and saving the remnant of the command.
Davidson, Andrew Asst. Surg., 17th Ohio Inf.	Feb. 5, 1865	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 3, 1863	Voluntarily attempted to run the enemy's batteries.
Davis, Albert H. Corp., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Davis, Charles Corp., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Davis, Charles A. Wagoner, Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Davis, Charles C. Maj., 7th Pa. Cav.	June 14, 1864	Shelbyville, Tenn.	June 27, 1863	Led one of the most desperate and successful charges of the war.
Davis, Charles I. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Davis, Frank M. Corp., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Davis, George E. 1st Lieut., Co. D, 10th Vt. Inf.	May 27, 1862	Monocacy, Md.	July 9, 1864	With his skirmishers defended a bridge to the last, then crossed with his men on the burning railroad ties and rejoined the main command.
Davis, Harry Priv., Co. G, 10th Ohio Inf.	Dec. 2, 1864	Atlanta, Ga.	July 28, 1864	Capture of flag of 30th Louisiana Infantry (C. S. A.).
Davis, John Priv., Co. F, 17th Ind. Mtd. Inf.	June 17, 1865	Culloden, Ga.	Apr. 1, 1865	Capture of flag of Worrell Grays (C. S. A.).
Davis, Joseph Corp., Co. C, 10th Ohio Inf.	Feb. 4, 1865	Franklin, Tenn.	Nov. 30, 1864	Capture of flag.
Davis, Martin K. Serg't., Co. H, 110th Ill. Inf.	July 26, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Davis, Thomas Priv., Co. C, 2d N. Y. H. A.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.
Davis, William G. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Dawson, Michael Trumpeter, Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 16, 1876	Sappa Creek, Kans.	Apr. 23, 1875	Gallantry in action.
Day, Benjamin N. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Day, Charles Priv., Co. K, 210th Pa. Inf.	July 20, 1867	Hatchers Run, Va.	Feb. 6, 1865	Seized the colors of another regiment of the brigade, the regiment having been thrown into confusion and the color bearer killed, and bore said colors throughout the remainder of the engagement.
Day, David F. Priv., Co. D, 57th Ohio Inf.	Jan. 2, 1865	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Day, Matthias W. 1st Lieut. and R. Q. M., 9th U. S. Cav.	May 7, 1890	Las Animas, Canon, N. Mex.	Sept. 18, 1879	Advanced alone into the enemy's lines and carried off a wounded soldier of his command, under a hot fire and after he had been ordered to retreat.

# MEDALS OF HONOR.

39

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue	Action		Ground of award
		Place	Date	
Day, Silas Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Day, Thurston P. M. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Day, William L. 1st Sergt., Co. I, 5th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 12, 1875	.....	1872-73	Gallantry during the different campaigns and fights with Apaches.
Daymon, George W. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Deane, John M. Maj., 29th Mass. Inf.	Mar. 18, 1865	Fort Stedman, Va.	Mar. 25, 1865	Mounted an abandoned gun under heavy fire.
Dearborn, Charles Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Dearborn, Paul C. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Dearborn, Richard Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
De Armond, William Sergt., Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 23, 1875	Upper Washita, Tex.	Sept. 19-21, 1874	Gallantry in action.
Deary, George Sergt., Co. L, 5th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 12, 1875	Apache Creek, Ariz.	Apr. 12, 1874	Gallantry in action.
Decoff, Charles Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
De Costro, Joseph H. Corp., Co. I, 10th Mass. Inf.	Dec. 31, 1864	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Capture of flag of 10th Virginia (C. S. A.).
Deetline, Frederick Priv., Co. D, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 15, 1878	Little Big Horn, Mont.	June 25, 1876	Voluntarily brought water to the wounded under fire.
De Lacey, Patrick 1st Sergt., Co. A, 143d Pa. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1864	Wilderness, Va.	May 6, 1864	Running ahead of the line, under a concentrated fire, he shot the color bearer of a Confederate regiment on the works, thus contributing to the success of the attack.
Deland, Frederick N. Priv., Co. B, 49th Mass. Inf.	June 22, 1866	Port Hudson, La.	May 27, 1863	Volunteered in response to a call, and, under a heavy fire from the enemy, advanced and assisted in filling with fascines a ditch which presented a serious obstacle to the troops attempting to take the works of the enemy by assault.
Delaney, John C. 2d Lieut., Co. I, 107th Pa. Inf.	Aug. 26, 1864	Dibneys Mills, Va.	Feb. 6, 1865	Sprang between the lines and brought out a wounded comrade about to be burned in the brush.
Delavie, Hiram H. Sergt., Co. I, 11th Pa. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1865	Five Forks, Va.	Apr. 1, 1865	Capture of flag.
Dennett, Alvan A. Corp., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Dennett, Reuben Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Denny, John Sergt., Troop B, 9th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 27, 1891	Las Animas Canyon, N. Mex.	Sept. 18, 1870	Removed a wounded comrade, under a heavy fire, to a place of safety.
De Puy, Charles H. 1st Sergt., Co. H, 1st Mich. S. S.	July 30, 1866	Petersburg, Va.	July 30, 1864	Being an old artilleryist, aided General Bartlett in working the guns of the dismantled fort.
Deshon, Elijah B. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )

See note on page 133

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
De Witt, Richard W Sergt., Co. D, 17th Ohio Inf.	Aug. 10, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Dickens, Charles H Corpl., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Gallantry in action.
Dickey, William D Maj., 15th N. Y. H. A.	June 10, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	June 17, 1864	Refused to leave the field, remaining in command, after being wounded by a piece of shell, and led his command in the assault on the enemy's works on the following day.
Dickie, David Sergt., Co. A, 97th Ill. Inf.	Jan. 29, 1865	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Was a member of a volunteer storming party which made a most gallant assault upon the enemy's works.
Dilger, Hubert Capt. Co. I, 1st Ohio L. A.	Aug. 17, 1863	Chancellorsville, Va.	May 2, 1863	Fought his guns until the enemy were upon him; then with one gun hauled in the road by hand he formed the rear guard and kept the enemy at bay by the rapidity of his fire, and was the last man in the retreat.
Dillingham, John L Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Dillon, Michael A Priv., Co. G, 2d N. H. Inf.	Oct. 10, 1889	Williamsburg, Va.	May 5, 1862	Bravery in repulsing the enemy's charge on a battery.
		Oak Grove, Va.	June 25, 1862	Crawled outside the lines and brought in important information.
Dixon, Edmund A Capt. Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Dixon, Joseph H Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Dixon, William Scout.	Nov. 4, 1874	Wichita River, Tex.	Sept. 12, 1874	Gallantry in action.
Dockham, George A Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Dockham, Warren C Priv., Co. H, 121st N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag of Savannah Guards (C. S. A.).
Dodd, Robert F Priv., Co. E, 27th Mich. Inf.	July 27, 1866	The Crater, before Petersburg, Va.	July 30, 1864	While acting as orderly, voluntarily assisted to carry off the wounded from the ground in front of the Crater while exposed to a heavy fire.
Dodds, Edward E Sergt., Co. C, 21st N. Y. Cav.	June 14, 1866	Ashlys Gap, Va.	July 19, 1864	At great personal risk, rescued his wounded captain and carried him from the field to a place of safety.
Doe, Joseph D Sergt., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Doieg, Thomas Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Dolloff, Charles W Corpl., Co. K, 11th Vt. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Capture of flag.
Donahue, John L Priv., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Gallantry in action.
Donaldson, John Sergt., Co. L, 4th Pa. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Appomattox Court House, Va.	Apr. 9, 1865	Capture of flag.
Donavan, Cornelius Sergt., Co. E, 8th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 3, 1870	Agua Fria River, Ariz.	Aug. 25, 1869	Gallantry in action.

\* See note on page 133.

# MEDALS OF HONOR.

44

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue	Action.		Ground of award
		Place	Date	
<b>Donnelly, John S</b> Priv., Co. G, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 1, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877	Gallantry in actions.
<b>Donoghoe, Timothy</b> Priv., Co. B, 69th N. Y. Inf.	Jan. 17, 1864	Fredericksburg, Va.	Dec. 13, 1862	Voluntarily carried a wounded officer off the field from between the lines; while doing this he was himself wounded.
<b>Doody, Patrick</b> Priv., Co. F, 164th N. Y. Inf.	Dec. 13, 1863	Cold Harbor, Va.	June 7, 1864	After making a successful personal reconnoissance, he gallantly led the skirmishers in a night attack, charging the enemy, and thus enabling the pioneers to put up works.
<b>Dore, George H</b> Sergt., Co. D, 126th N. Y. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Capture of flag.
<b>Dorley, August</b> Priv., Co. B, 1st La. Cav.	July 9, 1867	Mount Pleasant, Ala.	Apr. 11, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Dorman, George H</b> Corp., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Dorsey, Daniel</b> Corp., Co. H, 33d Ohio Inf.	Sept. 17, 1863	Georgia	April, 1862	One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchell (or Bull) penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta.
<b>Dorsey, Decatur</b> Sergt., Co. B, 30th U. S. C. T.	Nov. 10, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	July 30, 1864	Bravery while acting as color sergeant of his regiment.
<b>Dougall, Allan H</b> 1st Lieut. and Adjt., 88th Ind. Inf.	Feb. 16, 1867	Bentonville, N. C.	Mar. 10, 1865	In the face of a galling fire from the enemy, he voluntarily returned to where the color bearer had fallen wounded, and saved the flag of his regiment from capture.
<b>Dougherty, Michael</b> Priv., Co. M, 13th Pa. Cav.	Jan. 23, 1867	Jefferson, Va.	Oct. 12, 1863	At the head of a detachment of his company, dashed across an open field, exposed to a deadly fire from the enemy, and succeeded in dislodging them from an unoccupied house, which he and his comrades defended for several hours against repeated attacks, thus preventing the enemy from flanking the position of the Union forces.
<b>Dougherty, William</b> Blacksmith, Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868	Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians.
<b>Doun, Reuben</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Dow, George P</b> Sergt., Co. C, 7th N. H. Inf.	May 10, 1884	Near Richmond, Va.	Oct. 1, 1864	Gallantry while in command of his company during a reconnoissance toward Richmond.
<b>Dow, Simon B</b> Corp., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Dowling, James</b> Corp., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868	Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians.

\* See note on page 133.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Downey, William Priv., Co. B, 4th Mass. Cav.	Jan. 24, 1867	Ashepoo River, S. C.	May 24, 1864	Volunteered as a member of a boat crew which went to the rescue of a large number of Union soldiers on board the stranded steamer <i>Boston</i> , and with great gallantry assisted in conveying them to shore, being exposed during the entire time to a heavy fire from a Confederate battery.
Downs, Archibald S. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Downs, David, jr. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Downs, Henry W. Sergt., Co. I, 8th Vt. Inf.	Dec. 13, 1863	Winchester, Va.	Sept. 19, 1864	Voluntarily brought up ammunition under a raking fire from the enemy.
Dozier, Citizen Guide.	Nov. 16, 1870	Wichita River, Tex.	Oct. 5, 1870	Gallantry in action and on the march.
Drake, James M. 1st Lieut. Co. D, 6th N. J. Inf.	Mar. 1, 1873		1864 to 1865	Gallant services in the field; great sufferings in Southern prisons, etc.
Drew, John Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Drown, Alonzo J. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Drown, Orlando Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Drury, James Sergt., Co. C, 11th Vt. Inf.	Jan. 18, 1863	Weldon Railroad, Va.	June 23, 1864	Saved the colors of his regiment when it was surrounded by a much larger force of the enemy, and after the greater part of the regiment had been killed or captured.
Duffey, John Priv., Co. B, 4th Mass. Cav.	Jan. 24, 1867	Ashepoo River, S. C.	May 24, 1864	Volunteered as a member of a boat crew which went to the rescue of a large number of Union soldiers on board the stranded steamer <i>Boston</i> , and with great gallantry assisted in conveying them to shore, being exposed during the entire time to a heavy fire from a Confederate battery.
Dunlavy, James. Priv., Co. D, 3d Iowa Cav.	Mar. 10, 1865	Osage, Kans.	Oct. 25, 1864	Gallantry in capturing General Marmaduke.
Dunn, Alanson Corp., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Dunn, Daniel Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Dunn, John K. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Dunn, William S. Corp., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Dunne, James Corp., Chicago Mercantile Battery, Ill. I. A.	Jan. 15, 1865	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Carried, with others, by hand, a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's works.
Dunnell, Samuel, jr. 2d Lieut. Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Dunnell, Samuel L. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )

\* See note on page 133.

# MEDALS OF HONOR.

43

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue	Action		Ground of award
		Place	Date	
Dunnells, Loring Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Dunnells, Mark W Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Duran, William Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Durgin, Albion L Sergt., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Durgin, Almon C Corp., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Durgin, George W Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Durgin, William W 1st Sergt., Co. F, 10th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
Durham, James R. 2d Lieut., Co. E, 12th W. Va. Inf.	Mar. 6, 1865	Winchester, Va.	June 14, 1863	Had his command over the stone wall, where he was wounded.
Durham, John S Sergt., Co. F, 1st Wis. Inf.	Nov. 20, 1865	Perryville, Ky.	Oct. 8, 1862	Seized the flag of his regiment when the color sergeant was shot, and advanced with the flag, midway between the lines, amid a shower of shot, shell, and bullets, until stopped by his commanding officer.
Durkee, Joseph E 1st Lieut., Co. E, 7th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
Dyer, Charles H Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Dyer, William Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Eastman, Frank Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Eaton, Walter Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Eckes, John N Priv., Co. E, 17th Ohio Inf.	July 21, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Eddy, Samuel E Priv., Co. D, 37th Mass. Inf.	Sept. 10, 1867	Sailors Creek, Va.	April 6, 1865	Saved the life of the adjutant of his regiment by voluntarily going beyond the line and there killing one of the enemy then in the act of firing upon the wounded officer. Was assailed by several of the enemy, run through the body with a bayonet and pinned to the ground, but while so situated he shot and killed his assailant.
Edgerly, George W Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Edgerly, Samuel H Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Edwards, David Priv., Co. H, 160th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1865	Five Forks, Va.	April 1, 1865	Capture of flag.
Edwards, George W Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )

(See note on page 41.)

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Edwards, John R. 1st Sergt., Co. B, 7th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
Edwards, William D. 1st Sergt., Co. F, 7th U. S. Inf.	Dec. 2, 1878	Big Hole, Mont.	Aug. 9, 1877	Bravery in action.
Eldridge, Edward W. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Eldridge, George H. Sergt., Co. C, 6th U. S. Cav.	Aug. 25, 1870	Wichita River, Tex.	July 12, 1870	Gallantry in action.
Eldridge, Philander Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Eldridge, William H. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Elliott, Alexander Sergt., Co. A, 1st Pa. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Paines Cross Roads, Va.	Apr. 5, 1865	Capture of flag.
Elliott, Isaac Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Elliott, Russell C. 2d Lieut., Co. B, 3d Mass. Cav.	Nov. 20, 1860	Natchitoches, La.	Apr. 19, 1864	Seeing a Confederate officer in advance of his command, charged on him alone and unaided and captured him.
Elliott, William L. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Ellis, Horace Priv., Co. A, 7th Wis. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Weldon Railroad, Va.	Aug. 21, 1864	Capture of flag of 16th Mississippi (C. S. A.).
Ellis, William 1st Sergt., Co. K, 3d Wis. Cav.	Mar. 8, 1865	Dardanelles, Ark.	Jan. 14, 1865	Remained at his post after receiving three wounds, and only retired, by his commanding officer's order, after being wounded the fourth time.
Ellsworth, Thomas F. Capt., Co. B, 55th Mass. Inf.	Nov. 18, 1865	Honey Hill, S. C.	Nov. 30, 1864	Under a heavy fire, carried his wounded commanding officer from the field.
Elsatsoosu Corp., Indian Scouts.	Apr. 12, 1875		Winter of 1872-73	Gallantry in campaigns and actions with Indians.
Elson, James M. Sergt., Co. C, 6th Iowa Inf.	Sept. 12, 1891	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Was shot down at the head of troops while carrying the colors, which he attempted to plant on the enemy's works.
Elwood, Edwin L. Priv., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Gallantry in action.
Embler, Andrew H. Capt., Co. D, 50th N. Y. Inf.	Oct. 19, 1893	Boydton Plank Road, Va.	Oct. 27, 1864	Charged at the head of two regiments, which drove the enemy's main body, gained the crest of the hill near the Burgess house and forced a barricade on the Boydton road.
Emerson, George W. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Emery, Franklin Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Emery, Isaac M. Sergt., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Emery, John F. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Emery, John H. Mus., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )

(See note on page 133.)



Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Emery, William R. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Emmons, D. Taylor Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Emmons, George Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Emmons, George W. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(C)
Emmons, John Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(C)
Emmons, John G. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(C)
Emmons, Joseph R. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(C)
Enderlin, Richard Mus., Co. B, 73d Ohio Inf.	Sept. 11, 1867	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 13, 1863	Voluntarily took a rifle and served as a soldier in the ranks during the first and second days of the battle. Voluntarily, and at his own imminent peril, went into the enemy's lines at night and, under a sharp fire, rescued a wounded comrade.
Engle, James E. Sergt., Co. I, 97th Pa. Inf.	Dec. 17, 1866	Bermuda Hundred, Va.	May 18, 1864	Responded to a call for volunteers to carry ammunition to the regiment on the packet line, and under a heavy fire from the enemy assisted in carrying a box of ammunition to the front and remained to distribute the same.
English, Edmund 1st Sergt. Co. C, 2d N. J. Inf.	Feb. 13, 1864	Wilderness, Va.	May 6, 1864	During a rout and while under orders to retreat, seized the colors, rallied the men, and drove the enemy back.
Ennis, Charles D. Priv., Co. G, 1st R. I. L. A.	June 28, 1862	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Turned captured guns upon the enemy.
Estes, Lewellyn G. Capt. and A. A. Gen. Vols.	Aug. 28, 1864	Flint River, Ga.	Aug. 30, 1864	Voluntarily led troops in a charge over a burning bridge.
Ethridge, Stephen L. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(C)
Evans, Corren D. Priv., Co. A, 3d Ind. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag of 26th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).
Evans, Ira H. Capt. Co. B, 146th U. S. C. T.	Mar. 24, 1862	Hatchers Run, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Voluntarily passed out between the lines, under a heavy fire from the enemy, to obtain information.
Evans, James R. Priv., Co. H, 62d N. Y. Inf.	Feb. 25, 1865	Wilderness, Va.	May 5, 1864	Saved the regimental flag.
Evans, Thomas Priv., Co. D, 54th Pa. Inf.	Oct. 26, 1864	Piedmont, Va.	June 5, 1864	Capture of flag of 45th Virginia (C. S. A.).
Evans, William Priv., Co. E, 7th U. S. Inf.	Dec. 2, 1876	Big Horn, Mont.	July 9, 1876	Carried dispatches to Brigadier General Crook through a country occupied by Sioux.
Everson, Adelbert Priv., Co. D, 185th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1865	Five Forks, Va.	Apr. 1, 1865	Capture of flag.
Ewing, John C. Priv., Co. E, 211th Pa. Inf.	May 15, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Capture of flag.
Factor, Pompey Priv., Indian Scouts.	May 28, 1875	Pecos River, Tex.	Apr. 25, 1875	Gallantry in action.

(See note on page 1.)

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Fairfield, Lendol N. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Falconer, John A. Corpl., Co. A, 17th Mich. Inf.	July 27, 1866	Fort Sanders, Knoxville, Tenn.	Nov. 20, 1863	Conducted the "burning party" of his regiment, at the time a charge was made on the enemy's picket line, and burned the house which had sheltered the enemy's sharpshooters, thus insuring success to a hazardous enterprise.
Falcott, Henry Sergt., Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868	Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians.
Fall, Henry R. Sergt., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Fall, Howard S. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Fall, Isaac P. Capt. Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Fallon, Thomas T. Priv., Co. K, 37th Ill. Inf.	Feb. 13, 1861	Williamsburg, Va.	May 5, 1862	Assisted in driving rebel skirmishers to their main line.
		Fair Oaks, Va.	May 30-31, 1862	Participated in action, though excused from duty because of disability.
		Big Shanty, Ga.	June 14-15, 1864	In a charge with his company, was the first man on the enemy's works.
Falls, Benjamin F. Color Sergt., Co. A, 10th Mass. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Capture of flag.
Fanning, Nicholas Priv., Co. B, 4th Iowa Cav.	June 17, 1865	Selma, Ala.	Apr. 2, 1865	Capture of silk Confederate States flag and two staff officers.
Farren, Daniel Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868	Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians.
Fasnacht, Charles H. Sergt., Co. A, 60th Pa. Inf.	Apr. 2, 1878	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Capture of flag of 2d Louisiana Tigers (C. S. A.).
Fassett, John B. Capt. Co. F, 23d Pa. Inf.	Dec. 29, 1864	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 2, 1863	Recaptured guns which had been taken by the enemy.
Favour, Horace H. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Feaster, Mosheim Priv., Co. E, 7th U. S. Cav.	June 23, 1861	Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak.	Dec. 29, 1860	Extraordinary gallantry.
Fegan, James Sergt., Co. H, 3d U. S. Inf.	Oct. 10, 1878	Plum Creek, Kans.	Mar. 1, 1868	While in charge of a powder train en route from Fort Harker to Fort Dodge, Kans., was attacked by a party of desperadoes, who attempted to rescue a deserter in his charge and to fire the train. Sergeant Fegan, single-handed, repelled the attacking party, wounding two of them, and brought his train through in safety.
Fenderson, Charles W. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Ferguson, George A. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Fernald, Albert E. 1st Lieut. Co. F, 20th Me. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1865	Five Forks, Va.	Apr. 1, 1865	Capture of flag.
Fernald, Alonzo Corpl., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)

\* See note on page 133.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Fernald, Benjamin</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Fernald, Simon</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Fernald, Stephen</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Ferrari, George</b> Corp., Co. D, 8th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 23, 1864	Red Creek, Ark.	Sept. 23, 1864	Gallantry in action.
<b>Ferris, Eugene W.</b> 1st Lieut. and Adj., 30th Mass. Inf.	Oct. 16, 1867	Berryville, Va.	Apr. 1, 1865	Accompanied only by an orderly, outside the lines of the Army he gallantly resisted an attack of five of Mosby's cavalry, mortally wounded the leader of the party, seized his horse and pistols, wounded three more, and, though wounded himself, escaped.
<b>Fesq, Frank</b> Priv., Co. A, 40th N. J. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Capture of flag of 18th North Carolina (C. S. A.).
<b>Fichter, Hermann</b> Priv., Co. F, 3d U. S. Cav.	Nov. 13, 1871	Whitstone Mountains, Ariz.	May 15, 1871	Gallantry in action.
<b>Fisher, John H.</b> 1st Lieut., Co. B, 55th Ill. Inf.	Sept. 2, 1863	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Fisher, Joseph</b> Corp., Co. C, 61st Pa. Inf.	Jan. 16, 1864	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Carried the colors 50 yards in advance of his regiment, and after being painfully wounded, attempted to crawl into the enemy's works.
<b>Fitzgerald, David</b> Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Flanagan, Augustine</b> Sergt., Co. A, 55th Pa. Inf.	Apr. 16, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Charged the enemy's works; rushed forward with the colors and called upon the men to follow him; was severely wounded.
<b>Flanders, Daniel C.</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Flanders, George W.</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Flannigan, James</b> Priv., Co. H, 2d Minn. Inf.	Sept. 11, 1867	Nolensville, Tenn.	Feb. 15, 1863	Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack, and saved the train.
<b>Fleetwood, Christian A.</b> Sergt. Maj., 4th U. S. C. T.	Apr. 16, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Seized the colors, after two color-bearers had been shot down, and bore them nobly through the fight.
<b>Flood, Ebenezer T.</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Floyd, Daniel</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Fly, Stephen S.</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Flynn, Christopher</b> Corp., Co. K, 14th Conn. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Capture of flag of 52d North Carolina (C. S. A.).
<b>Flynn, James E.</b> Sergt., Co. G, 6th Me. Inf.	June 19, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Foley, John H.</b> Sergt., Co. B, 3d U. S. Cav.	May 22, 1872	Loup Fork, Platte River, Neb.	Apr. 26, 1872	Gallantry in action.

† See note on page 113.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Follett, Joseph L 2d Lieut., Co. G, 1st Mo. L. A.	Sept. 19, 1861	.....	.....	Gallant and brave conduct and general military bearing during the war. (Com-mended by General Sheridan.)
Folly, William H Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868.	Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians.
Foran, Nicholas Priv., Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868.	Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians.
Force, Manning F Brig. Gen., U. S. Vols.	Mar. 31, 1862	Atlanta, Ga.	July 22, 1864	Charged upon the enemy's works and, after their capture, defended his position against assaults of the enemy until he was severely wounded.
Ford, Alvin A Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Ford, George W 1st Lieut., Co. E, 88th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.
Forehand, Lloyd D 1st Sergt., Co. I, 18th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865	.....	April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
Forman, Alexander A Corp., Co. E, 7th Mich. Inf.	Aug. 17, 1865	Fair Oaks, Va.	May 31, 1862	Although wounded, he continued fighting until, fainting from loss of blood, he was carried off the field.
Forsyth, Thomas M 1st Sergt., Co. M, 4th U. S. Cav.	July 14, 1861	Powder River, Wyo.	Nov. 25, 1876	Though dangerously wounded, he maintained his ground with a small party against a largely superior force, after his commanding officer had been shot down during a sudden attack, and rescued that officer and a comrade from the enemy.
Foss, Edward L Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Foss, Enos L Mus., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Foss, James L Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Foss, Robert Corp., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Foss, William A Corp., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Foster, Charles H Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Foster, John B Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Foster, William Sergt., Co. F, 4th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 10, 1872	Red River, Tex.	Sept. 29, 1872	Gallantry in action.
Fout, Frederick W 1st Lieut., 15th Batt'y Ind. L. A.	Nov. 2, 1866	New Harpers Ferry, W. Va.	Sept. 15, 1862	Voluntarily gathered the men of the battery together, re-manned the guns, which had been ordered abandoned by an officer, opened fire and kept up the same on the enemy until after the sur-render.
Fowler, Edward S Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)

(See note on page 133.)

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Fowler, Frank</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Fox, Henry M</b> Sergt., Co. M, 5th Mich. Cav.	Sept. 27, 1864	Winchester, Va.	Sept. 19, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Fox, William R</b> Priv., Co. A, 95th Pa. Inf.	Mar. 28, 1879	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Bravely assisted in the capture of one of the enemy's guns.
<b>Foye, Isaac M</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Frantz, Joseph</b> Priv., Co. E, 83d Ill. Inf.	Aug. 13, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1865	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Fraser, William W</b> Priv., Co. I, 97th Ill. Inf.	Oct. 24, 1865	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1865	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Freeman, Archibald</b> Priv., Co. E, 124th N. Y. Inf.	Dec. 4, 1864	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Capture of flag of 17th Louisiana, C. S. A.
<b>Freeman, Henry B</b> 1st Lieut., 18th U. S. Inf.	Feb. 17, 1864	Stone River, Tenn.	Dec. 31, 1862	Voluntarily went to the front and picked up and carried to a place of safety, under a heavy fire from the enemy, an acting field officer who had been wounded and was about to fall into the enemy's hands.
<b>Freeman, John W</b> Corp., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Freemeyer, Christopher</b> Priv., Co. D, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Colar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877.	Gallantry in actions.
<b>French, Samuel S</b> Priv., Co. E, 7th Mich. Inf.	Oct. 24, 1865	Four Oaks, Va.	May 31, 1862	Continued fighting, although wounded, until he fainted from loss of blood.
<b>Frey, Franz</b> Corp., Co. H, 37th Ohio Inf.	Aug. 14, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1865	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
		Fredericksburg, Va.	Dec. 13, 1862	Seized the colors and led the command through a terrible fire of cannon and musketry.
<b>Frick, Jacob G</b> Col., 129th Pa. Inf.	June 7, 1862	Chancellorsville, Va.	May 3, 1865	In hand-to-hand fight, recaptured the colors of his regiment.
<b>Frisbee, Josiah P</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Frizzell, Henry F</b> Corp., Co. B, 6th Mo. Inf.	July 30, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1865	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Frost, Harrison T</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Frost, Hugh A</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Fuger, Frederick</b> Sergt., Battery A, 4th U. S. Art.	Aug. 24, 1867	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1865	All the officers of his battery having been killed or wounded, and five of its guns disabled in Pickett's assault, he succeeded to the command, and fought the remaining gun with most distinguished gallantry until the battery was ordered withdrawn.
<b>Fuller, Edwin</b> Corp., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Fullerton, David B</b> Capt. Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )

\* See note on page 133.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Funk, West Sergt. Maj., 121st Pa. Inf.	Oct. 15, 1872	Appomattox Court House, Va.	Apr. 9, 1865	Capture of flag of 46th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).
Furman, Chester S Corp., Co. A, 6th Pa. Res.	Aug. 3, 1897	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 2, 1863	Was one of six volunteers who charged upon a log house near the Devil's Den, where a squad of the enemy's sharpshooters were sheltered, and compelled their surrender.
Gage, Richard J. Priv., Co. D, 104th Ill. Inf.	Oct. 30, 1897	Elk River, Tenn.	July 2, 1863	Voluntarily joined a small party that, under a heavy fire, captured a stockade and saved the bridge.
Gallagher, Edward H Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Gallison, Greenleaf W Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Galloway, George N Priv., Co. G, 95th Pa. Inf.	Oct. 24, 1895	Alsop's Farm, Va.	May 8, 1864	Voluntarily held an important position under heavy fire.
Galloway, John Commy Sergt., 8th Pa. Cav.	Oct. 30, 1897	Farmville, Va.	Apr. 7, 1865	His regiment being surprised and nearly overwhelmed, he dashed forward under a heavy fire, reached the right of the regiment, where the danger was greatest, rallied the men, and prevented a disaster that was imminent.
Gardiner, Asa B Capt. Co. I, 22d N. Y. S. M.	Sept. 23, 1872			Distinguished services performed during the civil war.
Gardiner, James Priv., Co. I, 36th U. S. C. T.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Rushed in advance of his brigade, shot a rebel officer who was on the parapet, and then ran him through with his bayonet.
Gardiner, Peter W Priv., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 16, 1876	Sappa Creek, Kans.	Apr. 23, 1875	Gallantry in action.
Gardner, Charles Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868.	Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians.
Gardner, Charles N. Priv., Co. E, 32d Mass. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1865	Five Forks, Va.	Apr. 1, 1865	Capture of flag.
Gardner, Robert I Sergt., Co. K, 34th Mass. Inf.	May 12, 1865	Appomattox campaign, Va.	Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865.	Gallant conduct in battle.
Garland, Albra Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Garland, Charles E Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Garland, Harry Corp., Co. L, 2d U. S. Cav.	Feb. 28, 1878	Little Muddy Creek, Mont.	May 7, 1877	Gallantry in action with hostile Sioux.
		Camas Meadows, Idaho.	Aug. 20, 1877	Having been wounded in the hip so as to be unable to stand, he still continued to direct the men under his charge until the enemy withdrew.
Garland, John Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Garlington, Ernest A 1st Lieut., 7th U. S. Cav.	Sept. 26, 1893	Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak.	Dec. 29, 1890	Distinguished gallantry.
Garrett, William Sergt., Co. G, 11st Ohio Inf.	Feb. 22, 1865	Nashville, Tenn.	Dec. 16, 1864	Capture of flag.
Garvin, Paul W Corp., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )

\* See note on page 133.

# MEDALS OF HONOR.

51

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Garvin, Samuel H</b> Sergt., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Gasson, Richard</b> Sergt., Co. K, 17th N. V. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Fell dead while planting the colors of his regiment on the enemy's works.
<b>Gates, George.</b> Bugler, Co. F, 8th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 3, 1870	Picacho Mountain, Ariz.	June 4, 1869	Killed an Indian warrior and captured his arms.
<b>Gaunt, John C</b> Priv., Co. G, 10th Ohio Inf.	Feb. 4, 1865	Franklin, Tenn.	Nov. 30, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Gause, Isaac</b> Corp., Co. E, 2d Ohio Cav.	Sept. 19, 1864	Near Berryville, Va.	Sept. 13, 1864	Capture of the colors of the 8th South Carolina Infan- try while engaged in a re- connaissance along the Berryville and Winchester Pike.
<b>Gay, Thomas H.</b> Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868.	Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians.
<b>Gaylord, Levi B</b> Sergt., Co. A, 29th Mass. Inf.	June 22, 1866	Fort Steadman, Va.	Mar. 25, 1865	Voluntarily assisted in work- ing an abandoned gun, while exposed to a heavy fire, until the enemy's advanc- ing line was routed by a charge on its left flank.
<b>Geiger, George</b> Sergt., Co. H, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 5, 1878	Little Big Horn River, Mont.	June 25, 1876	With three comrades, during the entire engagement, com- ageously held a position that secured water for the com- mand.
<b>Georgian, John</b> Priv., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz.	Oct. 29, 1869	Bravery in action.
<b>Gerber, Frederick W</b> Sergt. Maj. Btl. U. S. Engrs.	Nov. 8, 1871			Distinguished gallantry in many actions and in recog- nition of long, faithful, and meritorious services cover- ing a period of thirty-two years.
<b>Gere, Thomas P</b> 1st Lieut. and Adj. 5th Minn. Inf.	Feb. 22, 1865	Nashville, Tenn.	Dec. 16, 1864	Capture of flag of 4th Missis- sippi (C. S. A.).
<b>Gerrish, Alfred J. W</b> Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Gerrish, George W</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Gerrish, Noah W</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Gerry, Jotham H</b> Corp., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Geschwind, Nicholas</b> Capt. Co. F, 116th Ill. Inf.	Aug. 24, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "Volunteer storming party."
<b>Getchell, Albert F</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Getchell, Emlus J</b> Sergt., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Getchell, John M</b> Capt. Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Getchell, Marcus M</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Getchell, Samuel M</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Gibbs, Wesley</b> Sergt., Co. B, 2d Conn. H. A.	Apr. 24, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Capture of flag.

\* See note on page 133.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Gifford, Benjamin Priv., Co. H, 121st N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.
Gifford, David L Priv., Co. B, 4th Mass. Inf.	Jan. 21, 1897	Ashepoo River, S. C.	May 24, 1864	Volunteered as a member of a boat crew which went to the rescue of a large number of Union soldiers on board the stranded steamer <i>Boston</i> , and with great gallantry assisted in conveying them to shore, being exposed during the entire time to a heavy fire from a Confederate battery.
Gilbert, Thomas Priv., 18th Indpt. Battery, N. Y. L. A.	June 20, 1892	Baton Rouge, La.	Oct. 11, 1864	Picked up several burning shells and put the fuse of each into water, thereby preventing their explosion and consequent loss of life.
Giles, Jesse Corp., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1895			( )
Gillespie, George L 1st Lieut., Corps of Engs., U. S. A.	Oct. 27, 1897	Near Bethesda Church, Va.	May 31, 1864	Exposed himself to great danger by voluntarily making his way through the enemy's lines to communicate with General Sheridan. While rendering this service he was captured, but escaped; again came in contact with the enemy, was again ordered to surrender, but escaped by dashing away under fire.
Gilligan, Edward L Capt. Co. E, 88th Pa. Inf.	Apr. 30, 1892	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 1, 1863	Assisted in the capture of a Confederate flag by knocking down the color sergeant.
Gilmore, John C Maj. 16th N. Y. Inf.	Oct. 10, 1892	Salem Heights, Va.	May 3, 1863	Seized the colors of his regiment and gallantly rallied his men under a very severe fire.
Gilpatrick, William Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1895			( )
Gimley, Patrick Priv., Co. G, 1st N. Y. L. A.	Oct. 31, 1890	Reams Station, Va.	Aug. 25, 1864	The command having been driven from the works, he, having been left alone between the opposing lines, crept back into the works, put three charges of canister in one of the guns, and fired the piece directly into a body of the enemy about to seize the works; he then rejoined his command, took the colors and ran toward the enemy, followed by the command, which recaptured the works and guns.
Gion, Joseph Priv., Co. A, 74th N. Y. Inf.	Nov. 21, 1884	Chancellorsville, Va.	May 2, 1863	Bravery when advancing on the enemy's line under heavy fire; brought back valuable information.
Given, John J Corp., Co. K, 6th U. S. Cav.	Aug. 25, 1870	Wichita River, Tex.	July 12, 1870	Bravery in action.
Glavinski, Albert Blacksmith, Co. M, 3d U. S. Cav.	Oct. 16, 1877	Powder River, Mont.	Mar. 17, 1876	Gallantry in action.
Glynn, Michael Priv., Co. F, 5th U. S. Cav.	Dec. 4, 1874	Whetstone Mountains, Ariz.	July 13, 1872	Drove off, single handed, eight hostile Indians, killing and wounding five.

\* See note on page 133.



# MEDALS OF HONOR.

8

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue	Action		Ground
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Godfrey, Edward S</b> Capt., 7th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 27, 1894	Bear Paw Moun- tains, Mont.	Sept. 22, 1895	Leading column of the troop when he was severely wounded.
<b>Godley, Leonidas M</b> 1st Sergt., Co. L, 2nd Iowa Inf.	Aug. 13, 1897	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1865	Led his company to the as- sault on the enemy's works and gained the parapet, thereby saving the very se- vere wounds. He fell off in the sun, was taken pris- oner, and had his leg ampu- tated without anesthetic.
<b>Goettel, Philip</b> Priv., Co. B, 140th N. Y. Inf.	June 24, 1895	Lookout Moun- tain, Tenn.	Nov. 21, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Goheen, Charles A</b> 1st Sergt., Co. G, 8th N. Y. Cav.	Mar. 26, 1895	Waynesboro, Va.	Mar. 21, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Golden, Patrick</b> Sergt., Co. B, 8th U. S. C.	July 24, 1895	Arizona	Aug. 16 Oct. 1, 1865	Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians.
<b>Golden, Theodore W</b> Priv., Troop G, 7th U. S. Cav.	Dec. 2, 1897	Little Big Horn Mont.	June 26, 1876	One of a party of volunteers who, under a heavy fire from the Indians, went for and brought water to the wounded.
<b>Goldsbery, Andrew E</b> Corpl., Co. I, 127th Ill. Inf.	Aug. 16, 1894	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1865	Gallantry in the charge of the volunteer storming party.
<b>Gooch, Charles W</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1895			
<b>Gooch, Hiram T</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1895			
<b>Gooch, John B</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1895			
<b>Gooch, William H</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1895			
<b>Goodall, Francis H</b> 1st Sergt., Co. G, 14th N. H. Inf.	Dec. 11, 1894	Foodricksburg, Va.	Dec. 6, 1862	Brought a wounded comrade into the lines, under heavy fire.
<b>Goodman, David</b> Priv., Co. L, 9th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 25, 1895	Igry Creek, Ariz.	Oct. 14, 1896	Bravery in action.
<b>Goodman, William E</b> 1st Lieut., Co. D, 147th Pa. Inf.	Jan. 11, 1894	Chancellorsville, Va.	May 3, 1865	Rescued the colors of the 107th Ohio Volunteers from the enemy.
<b>Goodrich, Edwin</b> 1st Lieut., Co. D, 6th N. Y. Cav.	Mar. 14, 1894	Near Cedar Creek, Va.	Nov. 1, 1894	While the command was fall- ing back, he returned, and in the face of the enemy, res- cued a sergeant from under his fallen horse.
<b>Goodrich, George E</b> 1st Sergt., Co. A, 12th V. R. C.	Mar. 16, 1895		April, 1877	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the re- mains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
<b>Goodsoe, Herbert</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1895			
<b>Goodwin, Alonzo</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1895			
<b>Goodwin, Charles A</b> Corpl., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1895			
<b>Goodwin, Charles H</b> Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1895			
<b>Goodwin, Eben M</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1895			
<b>Goodwin, Frank</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1895			

\* See note on p. 11.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Goodwin, Henry J 1st Lieut. Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Goodwin, Ivory L Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Goodwin, James M Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Goodwin, James W Wagoner, Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Goodwin, John M Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Goodwin, Joseph B Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Googins, William H Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Gordon, Charles S Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Gordon, George Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Gordon, Henry Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Gould, Charles G Capt. Co. H, 5th Vt. Inf.	July 30, 1860	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 9, 1865	Among the first to mount the enemy's works in the assault, he received a serious bayonet wound in the face, was struck several times with clubbed muskets, but bravely stood his ground, and with his sword killed the man who bayoneted him.
Gould, James H Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Gould, Newton T Sergt., Co. G, 113th Ill. Inf.	Sept. 6, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Gourand, George E Capt. and A. D. C., U. S. Vols.	Aug. 12, 1863	Honey Hill, S. C.	Nov. 30, 1864	Rescued a wounded comrade from within 30 yards of the enemy's ranks.
Gove, George A Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Gowell, Benjamin Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Gowen, Walter A Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Gowen, William B Corpl., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Grace, Hiram M Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Grace, Peter Sergt., Co. G, 83d Pa. Inf.	Dec. 27, 1864	Wilderness, Va.	May 5, 1864	Recaptured a soldier of his regiment with two Confederate guards.
Graffam, Joseph Sergt., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Graffam, Joseph Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Graffam, William Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Graham, Thomas N 2d Lieut. Co. G, 15th Ind. Inf.	Feb. 15, 1867	Missionary Ridge, Tenn.	Nov. 25, 1863	Seized the colors from the color bearer, who had been wounded, and, exposed to a terrible fire, carried them forward, planting them on the enemy's breastworks.

\* See note on page 133.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Grant, Daniel W Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Grant, Elijah M Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Grant, Gabriel Surg., U. S. Vols.	July 21, 1867	Elm Oaks, Va.	June 1, 1862	Removed severely wounded officers and soldiers from the field while under a heavy fire from the enemy, exposing himself beyond the call of duty, thus furnishing an example of most distinguished gallantry.
Grant, George Sergt., Co. B, 18th U. S. Inf.	May 6, 1871	Fort Phil. Kearny to Fort C. F. Smith, Dak.	Feb'y, 1867	Bravery, energy, and perseverance, involving much suffering and privation through attacks by hostile Indians, deep snows, etc., while voluntarily carrying dispatches.
Grant, George W Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Grant, Lewis A Col, 5th Vt. Inf.	May 11, 1863	Salem Heights, Va.	May 3, 1863	Led his command over the enemy's works, and captured three battle flags; was wounded in this attack.
Grant, Nicholas Wagoner, Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Grant, Seth, jr. Sergt., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Graul, William Corp., Co. I, 188th Pa. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Fort Harrison, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 26, 1864	First to plant the colors of his State on the fortifications.
Gray, John Priv., Co. B, 5th Ohio Inf.	Mar. 12, 1864	Port Republic, Va.	June 6, 1862	Mounted an artillery horse of the enemy and captured a brass 6-pound piece, in the face of the enemy's fire, and brought it to the rear.
Gray, John Sergt., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Gray, Robert A Sergt., Co. C, 21st Conn. Inf.	July 13, 1867	Drewrys Bluff, Va.	May 16, 1864	While retreating with his regiment, which had been repulsed, he voluntarily returned, in face of the enemy's fire, to a former position and rescued a wounded officer of his company, who was unable to walk.
Gray, Sylvester Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Greaves, Clinton Corp., Co. C, 9th U. S. Cav.	June 26, 1879	Florida Mountains, N. Mex.	Jan. 24, 1877	Gallantry in a hand-to-hand fight.
Green, Francis C Sergt., Co. K, 5th U. S. Cav.	Sept. 6, 1869	Arizona	1868 and 1869	Bravery in actions.
Green, George Corp., Co. H, 11th Ohio Inf.	Jan. 12, 1862	Missionary Ridge, Tenn.	Nov. 25, 1863	Sealed the enemy's works and, in a hand-to-hand fight, captured a flag.
Greene, Oliver D Maj. and A. A. G., U. S. Army	Dec. 13, 1893	Antietam, Md.	Sept. 17, 1862	Formed the columns under heavy fire, and put them into position.
Greenleaf, Edgar Sergt., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Greenwalt, Abraham Priv., Co. G, 16th Ohio Inf.	Feb. 4, 1865	Franklin, Tenn.	Nov. 30, 1864	Capture of corps headquarters flag (C. S. A.)
Greig, Theodore W 2d Lieut. Co. C, 61st N. Y. Inf.	Feb. 10, 1887	Antietam, Md.	Sept. 17, 1862	During bravery and capture of flag of 4th Alabama (C. S. A.)

\* See note on page 133.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Gresham, John C. 1st Lieut., 7th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 26, 1895	Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak.	Dec. 26, 1890	Voluntarily led a party into a ravine to dislodge Indians concealed therein.
Gresser, Ignatz Corpl., Co. D, 128th Pa. Inf.	Dec. 12, 1895	Antietam, Md.	Sept. 17, 1862	While exposed to the fire of the enemy, carried from the field a wounded comrade.
Gribben, James H. Lieut., Co. C, 2d N. Y. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag of 12th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).
Grimes, Edward P. Sergt., Co. F, 5th U. S. Cav.	Jan. 27, 1880	Milk River, Colo.	Sept. 29 to Oct. 5, 1879.	The command being almost out of ammunition and surrounded on three sides by the enemy, he voluntarily brought up a supply under heavy fire at almost point blank.
Grimshaw, Samuel Priv., Co. B, 52d Ohio Inf.	Apr. 5, 1864	Atlanta, Ga.	Aug. 6, 1864	Saved the lives of some of his comrades, besides greatly imperiling his own, by picking up and throwing away a lighted shell, which had fallen in the midst of the company.
Grindlay, James G. Col., 16th N. Y. Inf.	Aug. 14, 1864	Five Forks, Va.	Apr. 1, 1865	The first to enter the enemy's works, where he captured two flags.
Grube, George Priv., Co. E, 158th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Gallantry in advancing to the ditch of the enemy's works.
Guerin, Fitz W. Priv., Battery A, 1st Mo. L. A.	Mar. 10, 1866	Grand Gulf, Miss.	Apr. 28-29, 1863.	With two comrades, voluntarily took position on board the steamer <i>Cheeseman</i> , in charge of all the guns and ammunition of the battery, and remained in charge of the same for a considerable time, while the steamer was unmanageable and subjected to a heavy fire from the enemy.
Guilford, Charles Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Gunn, Thomas Priv., Co. D, 47th Ohio Inf.	Aug. 21, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Gunter, Jacob Corpl., Co. E, 8th U. S. Cav.	Sept. 6, 1860	Arizona	1868 and 1869	Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians.
Guptill, Daniel Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Guptill, John A. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Gurney, Fred S. Sergt., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Gwynne, Nathaniel Priv., Co. H, 13th Ohio Cav.	Jan. 3, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	July 30, 1864	When about entering upon the charge, this soldier, then but 15 years old, was cautioned not to go in, as he had not been mustered. He indignantly protested and participated in the charge, his left arm being crushed by a shell and amputated soon afterwards.
Hack, Lester G. Sergt., Co. F, 5th Vt. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Capture of flag.
Haddoo, John Corpl., Co. B, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct., 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877.	Gallantry in actions.

\* See note on page 133.

# MEDALS OF HONOR.

57

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Hadley, Osgood T</b> Corp., Co. E, 6th N. H. Vet. Inf.	July 27, 1866	Near Pegram House, Va.	Sept. 30, 1864	Color bearer of his regiment; he defended his colors with great personal gallantry, and brought them safely out of the action.
<b>Hadlock, Charles H</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Hagerty, Asel</b> Priv., Co. A, 61st N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.
		Williamsburg, Va.	May 5, 1862	Voluntarily carried a severely wounded comrade off the field in the face of a large force of the enemy; in doing so was himself severely wounded and taken prisoner.
<b>Haight, John H</b> Sergt., Co. G, 72d N. Y. Inf.	June 8, 1865	Bristow Station, Va.	Aug. 7, 1862	Went into the fight, although severely disabled.
		Manassas, Va.	Aug. 29 and 30, 1862	Volunteered to search the woods for the wounded.
<b>Haight, Sidney</b> Corp., Co. E, 1st Mich. S. S.	July 31, 1866	Petersburg, Va.	July 30, 1864	Instead of retreating, remained in the captured works, regardless of his personal safety and exposed to the firing, which he boldly and deliberately returned until the enemy was close upon him.
<b>Haley, Albert</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Haley, James C</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Haley, Thomas</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Hall, Francis B</b> Chaplain 16th N. Y. Inf.	Feb. 16, 1867	Salem Heights, Va.	May 3, 1864	Voluntarily exposed himself to a heavy fire during the thickest of the fight, and carried wounded men to the rear for treatment and attendance.
<b>Hall, Freeman</b> Asst. Surg., 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Hall, H. Seymour</b> 2d Lieut. Co. G, 27th N. Y. Inf. Capt. Co. F, 121st N. Y. Inf.	Aug. 17, 1864	Games Mill, Va.	June 27, 1862	Although wounded, he remained on duty and participated in the battle with his company.
		Rappahannock Station, Va.	Nov. 7, 1863	Among the first in the enemy's rifle pits.
<b>Hall, Ivory A</b> Sergt., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Hall, John</b> Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1866	Arizona	Aug. 16 Oct. 1, 1868	Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians.
<b>Hall, John</b> 2d Lieut. Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Hall, Newton H</b> Corp., Co. I, 104th Ohio Inf.	Feb. 4, 1865	Franklin, Tenn.	Nov. 30, 1864	Capture of flag, believed to have belonged to Stewart's Corps (C. S. A.).
<b>Hall, William P</b> 1st Lieut. 5th U. S. Cav.	Sept. 18, 1867	Near Camp on White River, Colo.	Oct. 20, 1879	With a reconnoitering party of three men, was attacked by thirty-five Indians, and several times exposed himself to draw the fire of the enemy, giving his small party opportunity to reply with much effect.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Hallock, Nathan M Priv., Co. K, 124th N. Y. Inf.	Sept. 10, 1897	Bristoe Station, Va.	June 15, 1863	At imminent peril saved from death or capture a disabled officer of his company by carrying him, under a hot musketry fire, to a place of safety.
Ham, George C Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Ham, Norris S. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Ham, Orrin F Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Hamilton, Frank Priv., Co. E, 8th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 3, 1870	Agua Fria River, Ariz.	Aug. 25, 1869	Gallantry in action.
Hamilton, Mathew H Priv., Co. G, 7th U. S. Cav.	May 25, 1891	Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak.	Dec. 29, 1890	Bravery in action.
Hammel, Henry A Sergt., Battery A, 1st Mo. L. A.	Mar. 10, 1896	Grand Gulf, Miss.	Apr. 28-29, 1863.	With two comrades voluntarily took position on board the steamer <i>Cheeseman</i> , in charge of all the guns and ammunition of the battery, and remained in charge of the same for a considerable time, while the steamer was unmanageable and subjected to a heavy fire from the enemy.
Hampson, Charles Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Haney, Milton L Chaplain 55th Ill. Inf.	Nov. 3, 1896	Atlanta, Ga.	July 22, 1864	Voluntarily carried a musket in the ranks of his regiment and rendered heroic service in retaking the Federal works which had been captured by the enemy.
Hanford, Edward R Priv., Co. H, 2d U. S. Cav.	Oct. 11, 1864	Woodstock, Va.	Oct. 9, 1864	Capture of flag of 32d Battalion Virginia Cavalry (C. S. A.).
Hanley, Richard P Sergt., Co. C, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 5, 1878	Little Big Horn River, Mont.	June 25, 1876	Recaptured, single-handed and without orders, within the enemy's lines and under a galling fire, lasting some twenty minutes, a stampeded pack mule loaded with ammunition.
Hanna, John 1st Sergt. Co. B, 14th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
Hanna, Marcus A Sergt., Co. B, 50th Mass. Inf.	Nov. 2, 1895	Port Hudson, La.	July 4, 1863	Voluntarily exposed himself to a heavy fire to get water for comrades in rifle pits.
Hanna, Milton Coop., Co. H, 2d Minn. Inf.	Sept. 11, 1897	Nolensville, Tenn.	Feb. 15, 1863	Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack, and saved the train.
Hanscom, Albert Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Hanscom, Charles H Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Hanscom, Elias Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)

\* See note on page 133.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Hanscom, John F.</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Hanscom, Moses C.</b> Corp., Co. F, 16th Me. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Bristoe Station, Va.	Oct. 11, 1863	Capture of flag of 26th North Carolina, C. S. A.
<b>Hanscom, William L.</b> Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Hanscome, Lyman M.</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Hanson, John S.</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Hanson, Lewis B.</b> Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Hanson, Lorenzo S.</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Harbourne, John H.</b> Priv., Co. K, 20th Mass. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Petersburg, Va.	June 17, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Hardenbergh, Henry M.</b> Priv., Co. G, 30th Ill. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Deep Run, Va.	Aug. 16, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Harding, Mosher A.</b> Blacksmith, Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Gallantry in action.
<b>Hardison, Ezra H.</b> Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Haring, Abram P.</b> 1st Lieut., Co. G, 132d N. Y. Inf.	June 28, 1860	Bachelors' Creek, N. C.	Feb. 1, 1864	With a command of eleven men, on picket, resisted the attack of an overwhelming force of the enemy.
<b>Harmon, Amzi D.</b> Corp., Co. K, 24th Pa. Inf.	May 15, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Harmon, Charles H.</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Harmon, Charles L.</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Harmon, Frank L.</b> 2d Lieut., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Harmon, Frederick M.</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Harmon, Samuel C.</b> Corp., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Harmond, Nelson</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Harriman, Aaron</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Harrington, Ephraim W.</b> Sergt., Co. G, 2d Vt. Inf.	Dec. 13, 1863	Fredericksburg, Va.	May 3, 1863	Carried the colors to the top of the heights and almost to the muzzle of the enemy's guns.
<b>Harrington, John</b> Priv., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 1, 1874	Washita River, Tex.	Sept. 12, 1874	While carrying dispatches, was attacked by 125 hostile Indians, whom he and his comrades fought throughout the day.
<b>Harris, Charles D.</b> Sergt., Co. D, 8th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 23, 1869	Red Creek, Ariz.	Sept. 23, 1869	Gallantry in action.
<b>Harris, David W.</b> Priv., Co. A, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 5, 1878	Little Big Horn River, Mont.	June 25, 1876	Brought water to the wounded, at great danger to his life, under a most galling fire from the enemy.
<b>Harris, George W.</b> Priv., Co. B, 148th Pa. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Harris, James H.</b> Sergt., Co. B, 38th U. S. C. T.	Feb. 18, 1874	New Market Heights, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Gallantry in the assault.

\* See note on page 4.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Harris, Moses 1st Lieut., 1st U. S. Cav.	Jan. 23, 1866	Smithfield, Va.	Aug. 28, 1864	In an attack upon a largely superior force his personal gallantry was so conspicuous as to inspire the men to extraordinary efforts, resulting in complete rout of the enemy.
Harris, Sampson Priv., Co. K, 30th Ohio Inf.	July 10, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Harris, William M. Priv., Co. D, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 5, 1878	Little Big Horn River, Mont.	June 25, 1876	Voluntarily brought water to the wounded under fire of the enemy.
Hart, John W. Sergeant, Co. D, 6th Pa. Res.	Aug. 3, 1867	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 2, 1863	Was one of six volunteers who charged upon a log house near the Devil's Den, where a squad of the enemy's sharpshooters were sheltered, and compelled their surrender.
Hart, William E. Priv., Co. B, 8th N. Y. Cav.	July 3, 1872	Shenandoah Valley, Va.	1864 and 1865	Gallant conduct and services as scout in connection with capture of the guerrilla Harry Gilmore, etc.
Hartman, John F. Col., 4th Pa. Mil.	Aug. 24, 1886	Bull Run, Va.	July 24, 1861	Volunteered his services when his regiment marched to the rear to be mustered out.
Hartzog, Joshua B. Priv., Co. E, 1st U. S. Art.	Mar. 24, 1861	Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak.	Dec. 29, 1890	Went to the rescue of the commanding officer, who had fallen severely wounded, picked him up and carried him out of range of the hostile guns.
Harvey, Augustus Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(C)
Harvey, Charles A. Corp., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(C)
Harvey, Harry Corp., Co. A, 2d N. Y. Cav.	Mar. 26, 1865	Waynesboro, Va.	Mar. 2, 1865	Capture of flag.
Harvey, Henry G. 1st Sergt., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(C)
Harvey, John W. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(C)
Haskell, Marcus M. Sergeant, Co. C, 35th Mass. Inf.	Nov. 18, 1866	Antietam, Md.	Sept. 17, 1862	Although wounded and exposed to a heavy fire from the enemy, at the risk of his own life he rescued a badly wounded comrade and succeeded in conveying him to a place of safety.
Hastings, Smith H. Capt., Co. M, 5th Mich. Cav.	Aug. 2, 1867	Newbys Cross Roads, Va.	July 24, 1863	While in command of a squadron in rear guard of a cavalry division then retiring before the advance of a corps of infantry, was attacked by the enemy, and, orders having been given to abandon the guns of a section of field artillery with the rear guard that were in imminent danger of capture, he disregarded the orders received, and aided in repelling the attack and saving the guns.
Hasty, Granville Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(C)
Hasty, Winfield F. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(C)



MEDALS OF HONOR.

61

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Hatch, Elmore J</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Hatch, James W</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Hatch, John P</b> Brig. Gen., U. S. Vols.	Oct. 28, 1863	South Mountain, Md.	Sept. 14, 1862	Was severely wounded while leading one of his brigades in the attack under a heavy fire from the enemy.
<b>Hatch, Joseph E</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Haupt, Paul</b> Corp., Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 3, 1870	Hell Canyon, Ariz.	July 3, 1869	Gallantry in action.
<b>Havron, John H</b> Sergt., Co. G, 1st R. I. Art.	June 16, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Voluntarily accompanied the infantry column in the assault on the enemy's works, and in turning the captured guns upon the enemy.
<b>Hawken, James M</b> Storekeeper, Q. M. Dept., U. S. A.	Apr. 16, 1867	St. Louis, Mo.	Sept. 5, 1864	Extinguished an incendiary fire in a quartermaster's warehouse.
<b>Hawkins, Gardner C</b> 1st Lieut., Co. E, 3d Vt. Inf.	Sept. 30, 1863	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Led the 4th Vermont, under a destructive fire, into the enemy's lines until he fell severely wounded.
<b>Hawkins, Martin J</b> Corp., Co. A, 33d Ohio Inf.	Sept. 1, 1863	Georgia	April, 1862	One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchell or Buell, penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta.
<b>Hawkins, Thomas</b> Sergt. Maj., 6th U. S. C. T.	Feb. 8, 1870	Deep Bottom, Va.	July 21, 1864	Rescue of regimental colors.
<b>Hawthorne, Harris S</b> Sergt., Co. F, 121st N. Y. Inf.	Dec. 20, 1864	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Captured the Confederate general Custis Lee.
<b>Hawthorne, Henry L</b> 2d Lieut., 2d U. S. Art.	Oct. 14, 1862	Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak.	Dec. 20, 1860	Distinguished conduct in battle with hostile Indians.
<b>Hay, Fred S</b> Sergt., Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 23, 1875	Upper Washita, Tex.	Sept. 9, 1874	Gallantry in action.
<b>Hayes, Calvin L</b> Sergt. Maj., 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Hayes, Charles E</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Hayes, Frederick</b> 2d Lieut., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Hayes, George H</b> Corp., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Hayes, John C</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Hayes, John M</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Hayes, John W</b> 1st Sergt., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Hayes, Samuel D</b> Corp., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Haynes, Asbury F</b> Corp., Co. F, 17th Me. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.

(See note on page 133.)

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Hays, John H. Priv., Co. F, 1st Iowa Cav.	June 17, 1865	Columbus, Ga.	Apr. 16, 1865	Capture of flag and bearer, Austin's Battery (C. S. A.).
Heartery, Richard. Priv., Co. D, 6th U. S. Cav.	July 26, 1888	Cibicu, Ariz.	Aug. 30, 1881	Bravery in action.
Heise, Clamor. Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868.	Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians.
Heller, Henry. Sergt., Co. A, 66th Ohio Inf.	July 29, 1892	Chancellorsville, Va.	May 2, 1863	One of a party of three who voluntarily brought in a wounded Confederate soldier from within the enemy's lines in the face of a constant fire.
Helms, David H. 1st Sergt. Co. B, 83d Ind. Inf.	July 26, 1891	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Henderson, Alvah. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Henry, Guy V. Col. 40th Mass. Inf.	Dec. 5, 1893	Cold Harbor, Va.	June 1, 1864	Led the assaults of his brigade upon the enemy's works, where he had two horses shot under him.
Henry, James. Sergt., Co. B, 113th Ill. Inf.	July 9, 1891	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Henry, John. 1st Sergt. Co. I, 3d U. S. Cav.	June 1, 1880	Rosebud River, Mont.	June 17, 1876	Gallantry in action.
Henry, William W. Col. 10th Vt. Inf.	Dec. 21, 1892	Cedar Creek, Va.	Oct. 19, 1864	At the head of his men, secured three pieces of artillery which were about to fall into the enemy's hands.
Herron, Francis J. Lieut. Col. 9th Iowa Inf.	Sept. 26, 1893	Pea Ridge, Ark.	Mar. 7, 1862	Was foremost in leading his men, rallying them to repeated acts of daring, until himself disabled and taken prisoner.
Hersom, John H. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Hesse, John C. Corp., Co. A, 8th U. S. Inf.	Sept. 10, 1861	San Antonio, Tex.	Apr. 1, 1861	Preserved and brought away the colors of the 8th United States Infantry after capture of the regiment.
Hesseltine, Frank P. Col. 13th Me. Inf.	Mar. 2, 1895	Matagorda Bay, Tex.	Dec. 29, 1863	First to plant the colors on the enemy's ground.
Heyl, Charles H. 2d Lieut., 23d U. S. Inf.	Oct. 26, 1897	Near Fort Hartsuff, Nebr.	Apr. 28, 1876	Voluntarily, and with most conspicuous gallantry, charged with three men upon six Indians who were intrenched upon a hillside.
		Near Fort Wagner, S. C.	July 13, 1863	While voluntarily performing picket duty under fire, was attacked and his surrender demanded, but he killed his assailant.
			July 14, 1863	Responded to a call for a volunteer to reconnoiter the enemy's position, and went within the enemy's lines under fire and was exposed to great danger.
Hibson, Joseph C. Priv., Co. C, 1st N. Y. Inf.	Oct. 23, 1897		July 18, 1863	Voluntarily exposed himself with great gallantry during an assault, and received three wounds that permanently disabled him for active service.

\*See note on page 133.

# MEDALS OF HONOR.

63

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Hickey, Dennis W Sergt., Co. E, 2d N. Y. Cav.	Apr. 18, 1864	Story Creek Bridge, Va.	June 29, 1864	With a detachment of three men, tore up the bridge at Story Creek, being the last man on the bridge and covering the retreat until he was shot down.
Hickok, Nathan E Corp., Co. A, Sth. Conn. Inf.	Apr. 16, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Capture of flag.
Higby, Charles Priv., Co. F, 1st Pa. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Appomattox campaign, Va.	Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865.	Capture of flag.
Higgins, Thomas P Priv., Co. D, Sth. U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1864	Arizona.	Aug. to Oct., 1868.	Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians.
Highland, Patrick Corp., Co. D, 23d Ill. Inf.	May 12, 1865	Appomattox campaign, Va.	Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865.	Gallant conduct in battle.
Higley, Albert A Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Higley, Eben N Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Hill, Albert G Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Hill, Barnabas R Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Hill, Daniel Sergt., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Hill, Edward Capt. Co. K, 16th Mich. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1863	Cold Harbor, Va.	June 1, 1864	Led the brigade skirmish line, in a desperate charge on the enemy's masked batteries, to the muzzles of the guns, where he was severely wounded.
Hill, Frank E Sergt., Co. E, 5th U. S. Cav.	Aug. 12, 1875	Date Creek, Ariz.	Sept. 8, 1872	Secured the person of a hostile Apache chief, although, while holding the chief, he was severely wounded in the back by another Indian.
Hill, Frederick R Sergt., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Hill, Henry Sergt., Co. C, 50th Pa. Inf.	Sept. 23, 1867	The Wilderness, Va.	May 6, 1864	This soldier, with one companion, would not retire when his regiment fell back in confusion after an unsuccessful charge, but instead, advanced and continued firing upon the enemy until the regiment reformed and regained its position.
Hill, James Sergt., Co. C, 14th N. Y. H. A.	Dec. 1, 1864	Petersburg, Va.	July 30, 1864	Capture of flag.
Hill, James 1st Lieut. Co. I, 21st Iowa Inf.	Mar. 15, 1863	Champion Hill, Miss.	May 16, 1863	By skillful and brave management captured three of the enemy's pickets.
Hill, James M 1st Sergt. Co. A, 5th U. S. Cav.	Aug. 12, 1875	Turret Mountain, Ariz.	Mar. 25, 1873	Gallantry in action.
Hill, John D Maj. 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Hill, John R Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Hill, Joseph H Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Hill, Samuel L Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )

\*See note on page 133.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Hillock, Marvin C. Priv., Co. B, 7th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 16, 1891	Wounded—Knee Creek, S. Dak.	Dec. 29, 1890	Distinguished bravery.
Hills, William G. Priv., Co. E, 6th N. Y. Cav.	Sept. 26, 1893	North Fork, Va.	Sept. 26, 1864	Voluntarily carried a severely wounded comrade out of a heavy fire of the enemy.
Hilton, Alfred B. Sergt., Co. H, 4th U. S. C. T.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Gallantry in action as color bearer.
Hilton, Charles A. Corp., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Hilton, John, jr. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Himmelsback, Michael Priv., Co. C, 2d U. S. Cav.	June 22, 1870	Little Blue, Nebr.	May 15, 1870	Gallantry in action.
Hinemann, Lehmann Sergt., Co. L, 1st U. S. Cav.	Aug. 12, 1875	.....	Winter of 1872-73.	Gallant conduct in campaigns and engagements with Apaches.
Hinks, William B. Sergt. Maj., 11th Conn. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Capture of flag of 14th Ten- nessee Infantry (C. S. A.).
Hobday, George Priv., Co. A, 7th U. S. Cav.	June 23, 1891	Wounded—Knee Creek, S. Dak.	Dec. 29, 1890	Conspicuous and gallant con- duct in battle.
Hodgdon, Flanders Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Hodgdon, Freeman Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Hodgdon, Hiram Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Hodsden, David Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Hoffman, Henry Corp., Co. M, 2d Ohio Cav.	Apr. 24, 1895	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.
Hoffman, Thomas W. Capt., Co. A, 268th Pa. Inf.	July 19, 1895	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Prevented a retreat of his regi- ment during the battle.
Hogan, Edward W. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Hogan, Franklin Corp., Co. A, 15th Pa. Inf.	Oct. 8, 1864	Front of Peters- burg, Va.	July 30, 1864	Capture of flag of 6th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).
Hogan, Henry 1st Sergt., Co. G, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 1876 to Jan. 8, 1877.	Gallantry in actions.
Hogan, Henry 1st Sergt., Co. G, 5th U. S. Inf.	June 26, 1894	Bear Paw Moun- tain, Mont.	Sept. 30, 1877	Carried Lieutenant Romeyn, who was severely wounded, off the field of battle, under heavy fire.
Hogarty, William P. Priv., Co. D, 23d N. Y. Inf.	June 22, 1891	Antietam, Md. Fredericksburg, Va.	Sept. 17, 1862 Dec. 13, 1862	Distinguished gallantry in ac- tions; lost his left arm at Fredericksburg.
Holcomb, Daniel J. Priv., Co. A, 1st Ohio Inf.	Feb. 22, 1865	Brentwood Hills, Tenn.	Dec. 16, 1864	Capture of Confederate gui- don.
Holden, Henry Priv., Co. D, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 5, 1878	Little Big Horn River, Mont.	June 25, 1876	Brought up ammunition under a galling fire from the enemy.
Holehouse, James Priv., Co. B, 7th Mass. Inf.	Sept. 10, 1897	Marye's Heights, Va.	May 3, 1863	With one companion, volun- tarily and with conspicuous daring, advanced beyond his regiment, which had been broken in the assault, and halted beneath the crest. Following the example of these two men, the colors were brought to the summit, the regiment was advanced, and the position held.

See note on page 133.

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue	Action		Ground of award
		Place	Date	
<b>Holland, David</b> Corp., Co. A, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Colar Creek, etc. Mont.	Oct. 1, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877	Gallantry in actions.
<b>Holland, Emanuel F.</b> Sergeant, Co. D, 104th Ill. Inf.	Oct. 30, 1867	Elk River, Tenn.	July 12, 1864	Voluntarily joined a small party that, under a heavy fire, captured a stockade and saved the bridge.
<b>Holland, Milton M.</b> Sergeant-Major, 5th U. S. C. T.	Apr. 16, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Took command of Company C, after all the officers had been killed or wounded, and gallantly led it.
<b>Holmes, Lovilo N.</b> 1st Sergeant, Co. H, 2d Minn. Inf.	Sept. 14, 1867	Nolensville, Tenn.	Feb. 13, 1863	Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack, and saved the train.
<b>Holmes, William T.</b> Private, Co. A, 3d Ind. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Salors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag of 27th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).
<b>Holt, Otis C.</b> Private, Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Holton, Charles M.</b> 1st Sergeant, Co. A, 7th Mich. Cav.	Mar. 21, 1880	Falling Waters, Va.	July 14, 1863	Capture of flag of 55th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).
<b>Holton, Edward A.</b> 1st Sergeant, Co. F, 6th Vt. Inf.	July 16, 1862	Lee's Mills, Va.	Apr. 16, 1862	Rescued the colors of his regiment, under heavy fire, the color bearer having been shot down while the troops were in retreat.
<b>Homan, Conrad</b> Color Sergeant, Co. A, 26th Mass. Inf.	May 26, 1860	Near Petersburg, Va.	July 30, 1864	Fought his way through the enemy's lines with the regimental colors.
<b>Hooker, George</b> Private, Co. K, 5th U. S. Cav.	Aug. 12, 1875	Tonto Creek, Ariz.	Jan. 22, 1873	Gallantry in action in which he was killed.
<b>Hooker, George W.</b> 1st Lieutenant, Co. F, 4th Vt. Inf.	Sept. 17, 1861	South Mountain, Md.	Sept. 14, 1862	Rode alone, in advance of his regiment, into the enemy's lines, and, before his own men came up, received the surrender of the major of a Confederate regiment, together with the colors and 116 men.
<b>Hooper, Timothy S.</b> Private, Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Hooper, William B.</b> Corporal, Co. L, 1st N. J. Cav.	July 13, 1865	Chamberlains Creek, Va.	Mar. 31, 1865	With the assistance of a comrade, headed off the advance of the enemy, shooting two of his color bearers; also posted himself between the enemy and the led horses of his own command, thus saving the herd from capture.
<b>Hooper, William H.</b> Private, Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Hoover, Samuel</b> Bugler, Co. A, 1st U. S. Cav.	Aug. 12, 1875	Santa Maria Moun- tains, Ariz.	May 16, 1873	Gallantry in action; also services as trailer in May, 1872.
<b>Hopkins, Charles F.</b> Private, Co. E, 1st N. J. Inf.	July 16, 1862	Gaines Mill, Va.	June 27, 1862	Voluntarily carried a wounded comrade, under heavy fire, to a place of safety; though twice wounded in the act, he continued in action until again severely wounded.
<b>Hopkins, Jonathan C.</b> Private, Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )

\* See note on page 173.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Hopkinson, James M Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Hoppy, Edward 2d Lieut. Co. C, 12th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
Horn, Reuben Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Horn, Rufus A Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Hernaday, Simpson Priv., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 16, 1876	Sappa Creek, Kans.	Apr. 23, 1875	Gallantry in action.
Horstall, William H Drummer, Co. G, 1st Ky. Inf.	Aug. 17, 1865	Corinth, Miss.	May 21, 1862	Saved the life of a wounded officer lying between the lines.
Hotenstine, Solomon J Priv., Co. C, 107th Pa. Inf.	Feb. 2, 1865	Petersburg and Norfolk Railroad, Va.	Aug. 19, 1864	Capture of flag belonging to a North Carolina regiment.
Hough, Ira Priv., Co. E, 8th Ind. Inf.	Oct. 26, 1864	Cedar Creek, Va.	Oct. 10, 1864	Capture of flag.
Houlton, William Comm'y Sergt. 1st W. Va. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.
Howard, Hiram R Priv., Co. H, 11th Ohio Inf.	July 20, 1862	Missionary Ridge, Tenn.	Nov. 25, 1863	Sealed the enemy's works, and in a hand-to-hand fight captured a flag.
Howard, James Sergt., Co. K, 158th N. Y. Inf.	May 2, 1865	Battery Gregg, near Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Carried the colors in advance of the line of battle, the flag-staff being shot off while he was planting it on the parapet of the fort.
Howard, Oliver O. Brig. Gen., U. S. Vols.	Mar. 29, 1863	Fair Oaks, Va.	June 1, 1862	Led the 61st New York Infantry in a charge, in which he was twice severely wounded in the right arm, necessitating amputation.
Howard, Squire E. 1st Sergt. Co. H, 8th Vt. Inf.	Jan. 29, 1864	Bayou Teche, La.	Jan. 14, 1863	Voluntarily carried an important message through the heavy fire of the enemy.
Howe, Orion P Mus., Co. C, 55th Ill. Inf.	Apr. 23, 1866	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 19, 1863	A drummer boy, 14 years of age, and severely wounded and exposed to a heavy fire from the enemy, he persistently remained upon the field of battle until he had reported to General W. T. Sherman the necessity of supplying cartridges for the use of troops under command of Colonel Malmborg.
Howe, William H Sergt., Co. K, 29th Mass. Inf.	Mar. 8, 1865	Fort Stedman, Va.	Mar. 25, 1865	Served an abandoned gun under heavy fire.
Howze, Robert L. 2d Lieut. Co. K, 6th U. S. Cav.	July 25, 1891	White River, S. Dak.	Jan. 1, 1891	Bravery in action.
Hubbard, Alonzo Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Hubbard, Charles S Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Hubbard, George Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Hubbard, Thomas Priv., Co. C, 2d U. S. Cav.	June 22, 1870	Little Blue, Nebr.	May 15, 1870	Gallantry in action.

\* See note on page 133.

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award
		Place	Date	
Hubbell, William S. Capt., Co. A, 21st Conn. Inf.	June 13, 1864	Fort Harrison, Va.	Sept. 30, 1864	Captured a large number of prisoners.
Hudson, Aaron R. Priv., Co. C, 17th Ind. Mtd. Inf.	June 17, 1865	Culloden, Ga.	April 1, 1865	Capture of flag of Wornall Grays, C. S. A.
Huff, James W. Priv., Co. L, 1st U. S. Cav.	Aug. 12, 1875		Winter of 1872-73	Gallant conduct in campaigns and engagements with Apaches.
Huggins, Eli L. Capt., 2d U. S. Cav.	Nov. 27, 1864	O'Fallons Creek, Mont.	April 1, 1880	Surprised the Indians in their strong position and fought them until dark with great boldness.
Hughey, John Corp., Co. L, 2d Ohio Cav.	April 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	April 6, 1865	Capture of flag of 38th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).
Hughs, Oliver Corp., Co. C, 12th Ky. Inf.	Aug. 7, 1865	Weldon Railroad, Va.	June 24, 1864	Capture of flag of 11th South Carolina (C. S. A.).
Humphrey, Charles F. 1st Lieut., 4th U. S. Art.	Mar. 2, 1897	Clear Water, Idaho	July 14, 1877	Voluntarily and successfully conducted, in the face of a withering fire, a party which recovered possession of an abandoned howitzer and two Gatling guns, lying between the lines a few yards from the Indians.
Hunt, Fred O. Priv., Co. A, 5th U. S. Inf.	April 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct., 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877	Gallantry in actions.
Hunt, Lewis T. Priv., Co. H, 6th Mo. Inf.	July 12, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Hunter, Charles A. Sergt., Co. E, 34th Mass. Inf.	May 12, 1865	Appomattox campaign, Va.	Mar. 26 to April 9, 1865	Gallant conduct in battle.
Hunterson, John C. Priv., Co. B, 3d Pa. Cav.	Aug. 2, 1897	On the Peninsula, Va.	June 5, 1862	While under fire, between the lines of the two armies, voluntarily gave up his own horse to an engineer officer, whom he was accompanying on a reconnoissance and whose horse had been killed, thus enabling the officer to escape with valuable papers in his possession.
Huntress, John Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(1)
Hurd, Edwin Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(1)
Hurd, George Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(1)
Hurd, John A. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(1)
Hurd, John H. Wagoner, Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(1)
Hurd, Moses S. 1st Lieut., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(1)
Hurd, Nathaniel N. 1st Sergt., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(1)
Hurd, Sylvester Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(1)
Hurd, Thomas S. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(1)
Hussey, Luther G. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(1)
Hussey, Ralph R. 1st Lieut., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(1)

\* See note on page 133.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date	
Hutchins, Charles L Corpl., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Hutchins, Erastus K Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Hutchins, Ezra Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Hutchins, Frank A Capt. Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Hutchins, George Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Hutchins, Octavus Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Hutchins, William H Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Hutchinson, Rufus D Sergt., Co. B, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 5, 1878	Little Big Horn River, Mont.	June 25, 1876	Guarded and carried the wounded, brought water for the same, and posted and directed the men in his charge, under galling fire from the enemy.
Hyatt, Theodore 1st Sergt. Co. D, 127th Ill. Inf.	July 9, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Hyde, Henry J Sergt., Co. M, 1st U. S. Cav.	Aug. 12, 1875		Winter of 1872-73.	Gallant conduct in campaigns and engagements with Apaches.
Hyde, Thomas W Maj. 7th Me. Inf.	Apr. 8, 1861	Antietam, Md.	Sept. 17, 1862	Led his regiment in an assault on a strong body of the enemy's infantry and kept up the fight until the greater part of his men had been killed or wounded, bringing the remainder safely out of the fight.
Hymer, Samuel Capt. Co. D, 115th Ill. Inf.	Mar. 28, 1866	Buzzard's Roost Gap, Ga.	Oct. 13, 1864	With only forty-one men under his command, defended and held a blockhouse against the attack of Hood's Division for nearly ten hours, thus checking the advance of the enemy and insuring the safety of the balance of the regiment, as well as that of the 8th Kentucky Infantry, then stationed at Ringgold, Ga.
Immell, Lorenzo D. Corpl., Co. E, 2d U. S. Art.	July 19, 1890	Wilson's Creek, Mo.	Aug. 10, 1861	Bravery in action.
Inscho, Leonidas H Corpl., Co. E, 12th Ohio Inf.	Jan. 31, 1864	South Mountain, Md.	Sept. 14, 1862	Alone and unarmed and with his left hand disabled, captured a Confederate captain and four men.
Irsch, Francis Capt. Co. D, 45th N. Y. Inf.	May 27, 1862	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 1, 1863	In a flank movement captured a number of prisoners.
Irwin, Bernard J. D Asst. Surg., U. S. Army	Jan. 24, 1864	Arizona	Feb. 13-14, 1861.	Voluntarily took command of troops and attacked and defeated the hostile Indians he met on the way.
Irwin, Patrick 1st Sergt. Co. H, 14th Mich. Inf.	Apr. 28, 1860	Jonesboro, Ga.	Sept. 4, 1864	In a charge by the 14th Michigan Infantry against the entrenched enemy, was the first man over the line of works of the enemy, and demanded and received the surrender of a Confederate general officer and his command.

\* See note on page 133.



# MEDALS OF HONOR.

69

Name (in full)	Date	Place	Year	Action
Jackson, Anthony Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.				
Jackson, Frederick R. 1st Sergt., Co. I, 7th Co. Col.		Chancellorsville, Va.	May 3, 1862	Discharged from his long service on account of wounds received in the battle of Chancellorsville, May 3, 1862, and discharged from the service on account of his wounds.
Jackson, James Capt., 1st U. S. Cav.	April 7, 1862	Combs, Me. (near 16th)	April 7, 1862	Discharged from his long service on account of wounds received in the battle of Chancellorsville, May 3, 1862, and discharged from the service on account of his wounds.
Jacobs, Charles Priv., Co. L, 27th Me. Inf.	February 1862			
Jacobson, Eugene P. Sergt. Maj. 7th N. Y. Inf.	March 1, 1862	Chancellorsville, Va.	March 1, 1862	Brave in conducting a scouting party in front of the enemy.
James, Isaac Priv., Co. H, 1st Ohio Inf.	April 2, 1862	Petersburg, Va.	April 2, 1862	Capture of flag.
James, John Corp., 5th U. S. Inf.	April 2, 1862	Upper Washita, Tex.	September 1, 1874	Gallantry in action.
James, Miles Corp., Co. B, 36th U. S. C. I.	April 2, 1862	Chapin's Farm near Richmond, Va.	September 1, 1864	Having had his arm mutilated, making immediate amputation necessary, he loaded and discharged his piece with one hand, and urged his men forward; this within 30 yards of the enemy's works.
Jardine, James 1st Lieut., Co. I, 54th Ohio Inf.	April 3, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 2, 1864	Gallantry in the charge of the volunteer storming party.
Jarvis, Frederick Sergt., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav.	February 1, 1870	Chiriquita Mountains, Ariz.	October 1, 1872	Gallantry in action.
Jefferds, Henry Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Jellison, Benjamin H. Sergt., Co. C, 14th Mass. Inf.	December 1, 1864	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 1, 1861	Capture of flag of 35th Virginia Infantry, C. S. A.
Jellison, John W. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Jellison, Joshua C. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Jellison, William H. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Jenkins, Charles W. Sergt., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Jennings, James T. Priv., Co. K, 50th Pa. Inf.	December 1, 1864	Weldon Railroad, Va.	August 2, 1864	Capture of flag of 55th North Carolina Infantry, C. S. A.
Jennison, Maverick M. Sergt., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Jetter, Bernhard Sergt., Co. K, 7th U. S. Cav.	April 24, 1862	Sioux campaign.	December 1, 1862	Distinguished bravery.
Jewell, Roscoe Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Jewett, Erastus W. 1st Lieut., Co. A, 6th Vt. Inf.	September 1, 1861	Newport Barracks, N. C.	February 2, 1864	By long and persistent resistance and burning of the bridges, kept up the resistance of the men, and thus covered the retreat of the garrison.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Jim Sergt., Indian Scouts.	Apr. 12, 1875		Winter of 1872-73.	Gallantry during campaigns and actions with Apaches.
John, William Priv., Co. E, 37th Ohio Inf.	July 14, 1894	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Johndro, Franklin Priv., Co. A, 118th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 30, 1864	Capture of forty prisoners.
Johns, Elisha Corp., Co. B, 113th Ill. Inf.	Aug. 9, 1894	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Johns, Henry T. Priv., Co. C, 49th Mass. Mil. Inf.	Nov. 25, 1893	Port Hudson, La.	May 27, 1863	Volunteered in response to a call, and took part in the movement that was made upon the enemy's works, under a heavy fire therefrom, in advance of the general assault.
Johnson, Andrew Priv., Co. G, 116th Ill. Inf.	Aug. 9, 1894	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Johnson, Daniel E. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Johnson, David E. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Johnson, Edward P. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Johnson, Follett Corp., Co. H, 60th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1892	New Hope Church, Ga.	May 27, 1864	Voluntarily exposed himself to the fire of a Confederate sharpshooter, thus drawing fire upon himself and enabling his comrade to shoot the sharpshooter.
Johnson, Henry Sergt., Co. D, 9th U. S. Cav.	Sept. 22, 1890	Milk River, Colo.	Oct. 2-5, 1879	Voluntarily left fortified shelter and, under heavy fire at close range, made the rounds of the pits to instruct the guards; fought his way to the creek and back to bring water to the wounded.
Johnson, Ivory Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Johnson, John, jr. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Johnson, John Priv., Co. D, 2d Wis. Inf.	Aug. 16, 1893	Fredericksburg, Va.	Dec. 13, 1862	Conspicuous gallantry in battle, in which he was severely wounded.
Johnson, John O. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Johnson, Ruel M. Maj., 100th Ind. Inf.	Aug. 24, 1896	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Nov. 25, 1863	While in command of the regiment, bravely exposed himself to the fire of the enemy, encouraging and cheering his men.
Johnson, Samuel Priv., Co. G, 9th Pa. Res.	Sept. 17, 1863	Antietam, Md.	Sept. 17, 1862	Individual bravery and daring in capturing from the enemy two colors, receiving in the act a severe wound.
Johnson, Solomon Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Johnson, David Priv., Co. K, 5th Mo. Inf.	Aug. 16, 1894	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Johnston, Edward Corp., Co. C, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct., 1876, to Jan., 1877.	Gallantry in actions.
Johnston, Willie Mus., Co. D, 3d Vt. Inf.	Sept. 16, 1893			

\* See note on page 133.

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue	Action		Ground of award
		Place	Date	
Jones, David Lieut., Co. I, 54th Ohio Inf.	July 13, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1864	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Jones, William 1st Sergt., Co. A, 73d N. Y. Inf.	Dec. 31, 1864	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Capture of flag of 65th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).
Jones, William H Farrier, Co. I, 2d U. S. Cav.	Feb. 28, 1878	Little Muddy Creek, Mont. Camas Meadows, Idaho	May 7, 1877	Gallantry in actions.
			Aug. 20, 1877	
Jordan, Absalom Corp., Co. A, 3d Ind. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 9, 1865	Capture of flag.
Jordan, George Sergt., Co. K, 9th U. S. Cav.	May 7, 1860	Fort Tubero, N. Mex.	May 14, 1860	While commanding a detachment of twenty-five men, repulsed a force of more than 100 Indians.
		Carrizo Canyon, N. Mex.	Aug. 12, 1881	While commanding the right of a detachment of nineteen men, he stubbornly held his ground in an extremely exposed position and gallantly forced back a much superior number of the enemy, preventing them from surrounding the command.
Jordan, George H Sergt., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Jose, Thomas L Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Judge, Francis W. 1st Sergt., Co. K, 70th N. Y. Inf.	Nov. 2, 1870	Fort Sanders, Knoxville, Tenn.	Nov. 29, 1863	Capture of flag of 51st Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.).
Judge, Patrick Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Kaiser, John Sergt., Co. E, 2d U. S. Art.	Apr. 2, 1878	Richmond, Va.	June 27, 1862	Gallant and meritorious service during the seven days' battles before Richmond, Va.
Kaltenbach, Luther Corp., Co. F, 12th Iowa Inf.	Feb. 22, 1865	Nashville, Tenn.	Dec. 16, 1864	Capture of flag, supposed to be of 5th Mississippi Infantry (C. S. A.).
Kane, John Corp., Co. K, 100th N. Y. Inf.	May 12, 1865	Appomattox campaign, Va.	Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865	Gallant conduct in battle.
Kappesser, Peter Priv., Co. B, 140th N. Y. Inf.	June 24, 1865	Lookout Mountain, Tenn.	Nov. 24, 1863	Capture of Confederate flag Bragg's Army.
Karpeles, Leopold Sergt., Co. F, 57th Mass. Inf.	Apr. 30, 1870	Wilderness, Va.	May 6, 1864	While color bearer, rallied the retreating troops and induced them to check the enemy's advance.
Karr, John 1st Sergt., Co. D, 14th V. R. C.	May 6, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
Kauss, Augustus Corp., Co. H, 15th N. Y. H. A.	Apr. 27, 1865	Five Forks, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of battle flag.
Kay, John Priv., Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 15, 1870	Arizona	Oct. 21, 1868	Brought a comrade, severely wounded, from under the fire of a large party of the enemy.
Keating, Daniel Corp., Co. M, 6th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 16, 1870	Wichita River, Tex.	Oct. 8, 1870	Gallantry in action and in pursuit of Indians.
Keay, John F Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Keays, William W Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )

(See note on page 133.)

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place	Date	
		North Anna, Va.	May 23, 1864	Carried orders to the brigade commander which resulted in saving the works his regiment was defending.
<b>Keels, Joseph</b> Sergt. Maj., 182d N. Y. Inf.	Oct. 25, 1867	Petersburg, Va.	June 16, 1864	Participated in the charge with his regiment, though sick and unfitted for duty.
<b>Keen, Hamden C.</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Keen, Joseph</b> Priv., Co. B, 20th N. Y. Inf.	Nov. 28, 1862	Fredericksburg, Va.	Dec. 13, 1862	Voluntarily seized the colors after several color bearers had been shot down, and led the regiment in the charge.
<b>Keen, Josiah E.</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Keenan, Bartholomew T.</b> Trumpeter, Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz.	Oct. 26, 1869	Gallantry in action.
<b>Keenan, John</b> Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. 10 Oct. 1868	Bravery in actions and scouts.
<b>Keene, Harrison M.</b> 1st Sergt. Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Kelley, Charles</b> Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz.	Oct. 26, 1869	Gallantry in action.
<b>Kelley, George V.</b> Capt. Co. A, 104th Ohio Inf.	Feb. 14, 1865	Franklin, Tenn.	Nov. 30, 1864	Capture of flag supposed to be of Cheatham's Corps.
<b>Kelly, Alexander</b> 1st Sergt. Co. F, 6th U. S. C. T.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 26, 1864	Gallantly seized the colors, which had fallen near the enemy's line of abatis, raised them and rallied the men at a time of confusion and in a place of the greatest danger.
<b>Kelly, Daniel</b> Sergt., Co. G, 8th N. Y. Cav.	Mar. 26, 1865	Waynesboro, Va.	Mar. 2, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Kelly, John J. H.</b> Corpl., Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 23, 1875	Upper Washita, Tex.	Sept. 6, 1874	Gallantry in action.
<b>Kelly, Thomas</b> Priv., Co. A, 6th N. Y. Cav.	Aug. 22, 1864	Front Royal, Va.	Aug. 16, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Kelly, Thomas</b> Priv., Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 23, 1875	Upper Washita, Tex.	Sept. 6, 1874	Gallantry in action.
<b>Kelsay</b> Indian Scout.	Apr. 12, 1875		Winter of 1872-73.	Gallantry during the campaign against Apaches.
<b>Kemp, Joseph</b> 1st Sergt. Co. D, 5th Mich. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Wilderness, Va.	May 6, 1864	Capture of flag of 31st North Carolina C. S. A.
<b>Kendall, William W.</b> 1st Sergt. Co. A, 40th Ind. Inf.	Feb. 12, 1864	Black River Bridge, Miss.	May 17, 1863	Voluntarily led the company in a charge and was the first to enter the enemy's works, taking a number of prisoners.
<b>Kennedy, John</b> Priv., Co. M, 2d U. S. Art.	Aug. 16, 1862	Trevilian Station, Va.	June 11, 1864	Remained at his gun, resisting with its implements the advancing cavalry, and thus secured the retreat of his detachment.
<b>Kennedy, Philip</b> Priv., Co. C, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877.	Gallantry in actions.
<b>Kennison, Horace</b> Corpl., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Kenyon, John S.</b> Sergt., Co. D, 3d N. Y. Cav.	Sept. 28, 1867	Trenton, N. C.	May 15, 1862	Voluntarily left a retiring column, returned in face of the enemy's fire, helped a wounded man upon a horse, and enabled him to escape capture or death.

\* See note on page 11.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Kenyon, Samuel P.</b> Priv., Co. B, 24th N. Y. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of battle flag.
<b>Keough, John</b> Corp., Co. L, 67th Pa. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of battle flag of 50th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.).
<b>Kerr, John B.</b> Capt., 6th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 25, 1864	White River, S. Dak.	Jan. 4, 1864	Distinguished services.
<b>Kerr, Thomas R.</b> Capt., Co. C, 14th Pa. Cav.	June 13, 1864	Moorfield, W. Va.	Aug. 7, 1864	After being most desperately wounded, he captured the colors of a Confederate regiment.
<b>Kerr, William</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Kerrigan, Thomas</b> Sergt., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav.	Aug. 25, 1870	Wichita River, Tex.	July 12, 1870	Gallantry in action.
<b>Kidder, George E.</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Kiggins, John</b> Sergt., Co. D, 140th N. Y. Inf.	Jan. 12, 1862	Lookout Mountain, Tenn.	Nov. 24, 1863	Waved the colors to save the lives of the men who were being fired upon by their own batteries, and thereby drew upon himself a concentrated fire from the enemy.
<b>Kilmartin, John</b> Priv., Co. I, 3d U. S. Cav.	Nov. 13, 1871	Whetstone Mountains, Ariz.	May 5, 1871	Gallantry in action.
<b>Kimball, Alpheus T.</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Kimball, Charles</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Kimball, John E. L.</b> Surg., 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Kimball, Joseph</b> Priv., Co. B, 2d W. Va. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag of 6th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.).
<b>Kimball, Lewis</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Kindig, John M.</b> Corp., Co. A, 93d Pa. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Capture of flag of 28th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.).
<b>King, Horatio C.</b> Maj. and Q. M., U. S. Vols.	Sept. 23, 1867	Near Drumwiddle Court House, Va.	Mar. 31, 1865	Was often under fire during the action while accompanying the division commander as a volunteer aide-de-camp.
<b>King, Thomas J.</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Kinrick, Eben S.</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Kinsey, John</b> Corp., Co. B, 45th Pa. Inf.	Mar. 2, 1867	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 18, 1864	Seized the colors, the color bearer having been shot, and with great gallantry succeeded in saving them from capture.
<b>Kuby, Dennis T.</b> Maj., 8th Mo. Inf.	Jan. 31, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Seized the colors when the color bearer was killed, and bore them himself in the assault.
<b>Kirk, John</b> 1st Sergt., Co. L, 6th U. S. Cav.	Aug. 25, 1870	Wichita River, Tex.	July 12, 1870	Gallantry in action.
<b>Kirk, Jonathan C.</b> Capt., Co. F, 20th Ind. Inf.	June 13, 1864	North Anna River, Va.	May 23, 1864	Volunteered for dangerous service and, single-handed, captured thirteen armed Confederate soldiers and marched them to the rear.
<b>Kirkwood, John A.</b> Sergt., Co. M, 3d U. S. Cav.	Oct. 16, 1877	Slim Buttes, Dak.	Sept. 9, 1876	Bravely endeavored to dislodge some Sioux Indians secreted in a ravine.

\* See note on page 133.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Kirwin, James Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Kitchen, George K Sergt., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 23, 1875	Upper Washita, Tex.	Sept. 9, 1874	Gallantry in action.
Kline, Henry Priv., Co. E, 10th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors' Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of battle flag.
Kloth, Charles H Priv., Chicago Mercantile Bat- tery, Ill. L. A.	Jan. 15, 1865	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Carried, with others, by hand, a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's works.
Knaak, Albert Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1866	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868.	Bravery in actions and scouts.
Knight, Charles H Corp., Co. I, 6th N. H. Inf.	July 27, 1866	Petersburg, Va.	July 30, 1864	In company with a sergeant, was the first to enter the ex- ploded mine; was wounded, but took several prisoners to the Federal lines.
Knight, Edward F Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Knight, John H Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Knight, Joseph F Sergt., Co. F, 6th U. S. Cav.	May 1, 1861	White River, S. Dak.	Jan. 1, 1861	Led the advance in a spirited movement to the as- sistance of Troop K, 6th U. S. Cavalry.
Knight, Porter Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Knight, Roscoe G Corp., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Knight, William Priv., Co. E, 21st Ohio Inf.	—, 1863	Georgia	April, 1862	One of twenty-two men (in- cluding two civilians) who, by direction of General Mit- chel (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an at- tempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chatta- nooga and Atlanta.
Knowles, Abiather J Priv., Co. D, 2d Me. Inf.	Dec. 27, 1861	Bull Run, Va.	July 21, 1861	Removed dead and wounded under heavy fire.
Knox, Edwin M 2d Lieut. 15th N. Y. Battery	Oct. 18, 1862	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 2, 1863	Held his ground with the battery, after the other bat- teries had fallen back, until compelled to draw his piece off by hand; he was severely wounded.
Knox, George F Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Knox, Hosea B Corp., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Knox, John W Corp., Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 23, 1875	Upper Washita, Tex.	Sept. 9, 1874	Gallantry in action.
Koelpin, William Sergt., Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 23, 1875	Upper Washita, Tex.	Sept. 9, 1874	Gallantry in action.
Koogle, Jacob 1st Lieut. Co. G, 7th Md. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1865	Five Forks, Va.	Apr. 1, 1865	Capture of battle flag.
Kosoha Indian Scout.	Apr. 12, 1875	.....	Winter of 1872-73.	Gallantry during the cam- paigns against Apaches.
Kountz, John S Drummer, Co. G, 37th Ohio Inf.	Aug. 13, 1865	Missionary Ridge, Tenn.	Nov. 25, 1863	Seized a musket and joined in the charge.

\* See note on page 133.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of issue and
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Kramer, Theodore</b> Priv., Co. G, 188th Pa. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Took one of the first prisoners, a captain.
<b>Kreher, Wendelm</b> 1st Sergt., Co. C, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877	Gallantry in actions.
<b>Kretsinger, George</b> Priv., Chicago Mercantile Bat- tery, Ill. L. A.	July 29, 1867	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Carried, with others, by hand, a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's works.
<b>Kuder, Andrew</b> 2d Lieut., Co. G, 8th N. Y. Cav.	Mar. 29, 1865	Waynesboro, Va.	Mar. 2, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Kuder, Jeremiah</b> Lieut., Co. A, 74th Ind. Inf.	Apr. 7, 1865	Jonesboro, Ga.	Sept. 1, 1864	Capture of flags of 8th and 10th Arkansas (C. S. A.)
<b>Kyle, John</b> Corp., Co. M, 5th U. S. Cav.	Aug. 24, 1869	Near Republican River, Kans.	July 8, 1869	This soldier and two others were attacked by eight In- dians, but beat them off and badly wounded two of them.
<b>Labill, Joseph S</b> Priv., Co. C, 6th Mo. Inf.	Aug. 14, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Ladd, George</b> Priv., Co. H, 22d N. Y. Cav.	Mar. 29, 1865	Waynesboro, Va.	Mar. 2, 1865	Capture of battle flag.
<b>Laing, William</b> Sergt., Co. F, 158th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Was among the first to scale the parapet.
<b>Lambert, William H</b> 1st Lieut. and Adj't, 27th N. J. Inf.	May 11, 1887			Offered his services to the Government after expira- tion of his term.
<b>Lampkin, Gilman H</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Landis, James P</b> Chief Bugler, 1st Pa. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Paine's Cross Roads, Va.	Apr. 5, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Lane, George</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Lane, Morgan D</b> Priv., Signal Corps, U. S. A.	Mar. 19, 1865	Near Jetersville, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag of gunboat <i>Varanmond</i> .
<b>Lanfare, Aaron S</b> 1st Lieut., Co. B, 1st Conn. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag of 11th Florida Infantry (C. S. A.).
<b>Langbein, J. C. Julius</b> Mus., Co. B, 9th N. Y. Inf.	Jan. 7, 1865	Camden, N. C.	Apr. 19, 1862	Voluntarily, and under a heavy fire, went to the aid of a wounded officer.
<b>Larimer, Smith</b> Corp., Co. G, 2d Ohio Cav.	Apr. 25, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag of General Kershaw's headquarters.
<b>Larkin, David</b> Farrier, Co. F, 4th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 19, 1872	Red River, Tex.	Sept. 29, 1872	Gallantry in action.
<b>Larrabee, Edward N</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Larrabee, James W</b> Sergt., Co. I, 55th Ill. Inf.	Sept. 2, 1863	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Lawrence, James</b> Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. 16-Oct. 1868	Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians.
<b>Lawry, Franklin E.</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Lawson, Gaines</b> 1st Sergt., Co. D, 4th E. Tenn. Inf.	June 11, 1865	McMinnville, Tenn.	Oct. 3, 1864	Went to the aid of a wounded comrade between the lines.
<b>Lawton, Henry W</b> Capt., Co. A, 36th Ind. Inf.	May 22, 1863	Atlanta, Ga.	Aug. 3, 1864	Led a charge of skirmishers against the enemy's rifle pits, and stubbornly and suc- cessfully resisted two deter- mined attacks of the enemy to retake the works.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Lawton, John S Sergt., Co. D, 5th U. S. Cav.	June 7, 1886	Milk River, Colo.	Sept. 29, 1879	Coolness and steadiness under fire; volunteered to accompany a small detachment on a very dangerous mission.
Learned, Peter Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Leavett, Henry Sergt., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Lenihan, James Priv., Co. K, 5th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 12, 1875	Clear Creek, Ariz.	Jan. 2, 1873	Gallantry in action.
Leonard, Edwin Sergt., Co. I, 37th Mass. Inf.	Aug. 16, 1864	Near Petersburg, Va.	June 18, 1864	Voluntarily exposed himself to the fire of a Union brigade to stop their firing on the Union skirmish line.
Leonard, Patrick Corp., Co. A, 23d U. S. Inf.	Aug. 26, 1876	Near Fort Hart- suff, Nebr.	Apr. 28, 1876	Gallantry in charge on hostile Sioux.
Leonard, Patrick Sergt., Co. C, 2d U. S. Cav.	June 22, 1870	Little Blue, Nebr.	May 15, 1870	Gallantry in action.
Leonard, William Priv., Co. L, 2d U. S. Cav.	Aug. 8, 1877	Muddy Creek, Mont.	May 7, 1877	Bravery in action.
Leonard, William E Priv., Co. F, 85th Pa. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Deep Run, Va.	Aug. 16, 1864	Capture of battle flag.
Leport, William F Sergt., Co. K, 27th N. J. Inf.	Aug. 4, 1888	.....	1863	Offered his services to the Government after his term of enlistment had expired.
Leslie, Frank Priv., Co. B, 4th N. Y. Cav.	Aug. 22, 1864	Front Royal, Va.	Aug. 15, 1864	Capture of colors of 3d Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).
Levy, Benjamin Priv., Co. B, 40th N. Y. Inf.	Mar. 1, 1865	Glendale, Va.	June 30, 1862	Saved the regimental colors.
Lewis, De Witt Clinton Capt. Co. F, 97th Pa. Inf.	Apr. 23, 1866	Secessionville, S. C.	June 16, 1862	While retiring with his men before a heavy fire of canister shot at short range, returned in the face of the enemy's fire and rescued an exhausted private of his company, who, but for this timely action would have lost his life by drowning in the morass through which the troops were retiring.
Lewis, Gilman Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Lewis, Rufus W 1st Sergt. Co. E, 18th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865	.....	April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
Lewis, Samuel E Corp., Co. G, 1st R. I. Art.	June 16, 1866	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Voluntarily accompanied the infantry column in the assault on the enemy's works, and aided in turning the captured guns upon the enemy.
Lewis, William B Sergt., Co. B, 3d U. S. Cav.	Mar. 28, 1879	Bluff Station, Wyo.	Jan. 20 to 22, 1877.	Bravery in skirmish.
Libby, Aaron R. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Libby, Arthur Corp., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	( )
Libby, Benjamin F. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Libby, Charles G Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)

\* See note on page 11.



Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue	Action		Ground of issue
		Place	Date	
<b>Libby, Fred. W.</b> Corpl., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Libby, George H.</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Libby, Philander H.</b> Corpl., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Libby, Samuel H.</b> 1st Lieut., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Lilley, John</b> Priv., Co. E, 20th Pa. Inf.	May 15, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	April 2, 1865	Capture of battle flag.
<b>Little, Henry F. W.</b> Sergt., Co. D, 7th N. H. Inf.	Jan. 14, 1870	Near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 1864	Gallantry on the skirmish line.
<b>Little, Thomas</b> Bugler, Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1860	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868	Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians.
<b>Littlefield, Charles H.</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Littlefield, Emmerson</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Littlefield, Franklin</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Littlefield, George</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Littlefield, George H.</b> Corpl., Co. G, 1st Me. Inf.	June 22, 1865	Fort Fisher, Va.	May 27, 1865	The color sergeant, having been wounded, this soldier picked up the flag and bore it to the front to the great encouragement of the charging column.
<b>Littlefield, Henry</b> 2d Lieut., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Littlefield, James H.</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Littlefield, Jedidiah</b> Sergt., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Littlefield, John</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Littlefield, John T.</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Littlefield, Joseph F.</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Littlefield, Joshua D.</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Littlefield, Josias</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Littlefield, Ralph</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Littlefield, Reuben O.</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Littlefield, Thaddeus</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Livingston, Josiah O.</b> 1st Lieut. and Adjt., 6th Vt. Inf.	Sept. 8, 1864	Newport Barracks, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1864	By long and persistent resistance and burning the bridges, kept a superior force of the enemy at a distance and covered the retreat of the garrison.
<b>Locke, Lewis</b> Priv., Co. A, 1st N. J. Cav.	April 24, 1865	Farmers Cross Roads, Va.	April 5, 1865	Capture of a Confederate flag.
<b>Locke, Thomas D.</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )

\* See note on page 1.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Lohnas, Francis W Priv., Co. H, 1st Nebr. Vet. Cav.	June 30, 1865	Gilman's Ranch, Nebr.	May 12, 1865	Gallantry in defending Gov- ernment property against Indians.
Lombard, Osbright A Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Loneragan, John Capt. Co. A, 13th Vt. Inf.	Oct. 28, 1863	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 2, 1863	Gallantry in the recapture of four guns and the capture of two additional guns from the enemy; also the capture of a number of prisoners.
Long, Oscar F 2d Lieut., 5th U. S. Inf.	Mar. 22, 1865	Bear Paw Moun- tain, Mont.	Sept. 30, 1877	Having been directed to order a troop of cavalry to advance, and finding both its officers killed, he voluntarily as- sumed command, and, under a heavy fire from the In- dians, advanced the troop to its proper position.
Longee, Lorenzo J Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Longshore, William H Priv., Co. D, 30th Ohio Inf.	Aug. 10, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Lord, Charles E Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Lord, Edward Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Lord, Ezekiel S. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Lord, George A Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Lord, John W Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Lord, Lyman Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Lord, Timothy H Sergt., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Lorish, Andrew J Comd'g Sergt. 1st N. Y. Dra- goons.	Sept. 27, 1864	Winchester, Va.	Sept. 19, 1864	Capture of Confederate flag
Loud, Elbridge Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Love, George M Col. 116th N. Y. Inf.	Mar. 6, 1865	Cedar Creek, Va.	Oct. 19, 1864	Capture of battle flag of 2d South Carolina (C. S. A.).
Lovering, George M 1st Sergt. Co. I, 4th Mass. Inf.	Nov. 19, 1864	Port Hudson, La.	June 14, 1863	During a momentary confu- sion in the ranks caused by other troops rushing upon the regiment, he checked what would have been a retreat.
Lowell, John H Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Lowell, Moses Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Lower, Cyrus B Priv., Co. K, 13th Pa. Res.	July 15, 1887	Wilderness, Va.	May 7, 1864	Gallant services and soldierly qualities in voluntarily re- joining his command after having been wounded.
Lower, Robert A Priv., Co. K, 55th Ill. Inf.	Sept. 2, 1863	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Lowthers, James Priv., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 16, 1876	Sappa Creek, Kans.	Apr. 23, 1875	Bravery in action.

\* See note on page 133.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground or place.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Loyd, George</b> Sergt., Co. I, 7th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 16, 1864	Wounded—Knee Creek, S. Dak.	Dec. 26, 1864	Bravery, especially after having been severely wounded through the lung.
<b>Loyd, George</b> Priv., Co. A, 122d Ohio Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 25, 1865	Capture of division flag of General Heth.
<b>Lucas, George W.</b> Priv., Co. C, 3d Mo. Cav.	Dec. 1, 1864	Benton, Ark.	July 2, 1864	Pursued and killed the Confederate brigadier-general George M. Holt, Arkansas Militia, capturing his arms and horse.
<b>Luce, Moses A.</b> Sergt., Co. E, 4th Mich. Inf.	Feb. 7, 1865	Laurel Hill, Va.	May 16, 1864	Saved the life of a wounded comrade under fire.
<b>Ludgate, William</b> Capt. Co. G, 59th N. Y. Vet. Inf.	Aug. 10, 1860	Farmville, Va.	Apr. 5, 1865	Advanced and rallied the men to advance, to save a bridge about to be fired by the enemy.
<b>Ludwig, Carl</b> Priv., 34th N. Y. Battery.	July 30, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	June 18, 1864	As gunner of his piece, inflicted singly a great loss upon the enemy and distinguished himself in the removal of the piece while under a heavy fire.
<b>Lunt, Alphonso M.</b> Sergt., Co. F, 38th Mass. Inf.	May 10, 1864	Opequan Creek, Va.	Sept. 19, 1864	Saved the regimental colors at imminent personal risk.
<b>Lunt, John W.</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Lutes, Franklin W.</b> Corp., Co. D, 111th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 3, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	Mar. 31, 1865	Capture of flag of 41st Alabama Infantry, C. S. A.
<b>Luther, James H.</b> Priv., Co. D, 7th Mass. Inf.	June 28, 1860	Fredericksburg, Va.	May 31, 1863	Among the first to jump into the enemy's rifle pits, he himself captured and brought out three prisoners.
<b>Luty, Gotlieb</b> Sergt., Co. A, 74th N. Y. Inf.	Oct. 5, 1876	Chancellorsville, Va.	May 3, 1863	Bravely advanced to the enemy's line under heavy fire and brought back valuable information.
<b>Lydston, Charles</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Lyman, Joel H.</b> Q. M. Sergt. Co. B, 9th N. Y. Cav.	Aug. 20, 1864	Winchester, Va.	Sept. 19, 1864	In an attempt to capture a Confederate flag, he captured one of the enemy's officers and brought him within the lines.
<b>Lynch, John B.</b> Priv., Co. D, 3d Ind. Cav.	Nov. 23, 1872	Fredericksburg, Va.	May 3, 1864	Carried dispatches from the President to General Grant.
<b>Lyons, Frederick A.</b> Corp., Co. A, 1st VI. Cav.	Oct. 26, 1864	Cedar Creek, Va.	Oct. 19, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Lytie, Leonidas S.</b> Sergt., Co. C, 8th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 12, 1875	Near Fort Selden, N. Mex.	July 8 to 11, 1873	Services against hostile Indians.
<b>Lytton, Jephtha L.</b> Corp., Co. A, 23d U. S. Inf.	Aug. 26, 1876	Near Fort Hart- suff, Neb.	Apr. 28, 1876	Gallantry in charge on hostile Sioux.
<b>MacArthur, Arthur, jr.</b> 1st Lieut. and Adjut. 24th Wis. Inf.	June 30, 1860	Missionary Ridge, Tenn.	Nov. 23, 1863	Seized the colors of his regiment at a critical moment and planted them on the captured works on the crest of Missionary Ridge.
<b>Machlin, Henry W. B.</b> Blacksmith, Co. H, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 5, 1878	Little Big Horn, Mont.	June 25, 1876	With three comrades, during the entire engagement, courageously held a position that secured water for the command.
<b>Machol</b> Priv., Indian Scouts.	Apr. 12, 1875	Arizona	1872 and 1873	Gallant services in campaigns against the Apache Indians.

<sup>1</sup>See note on page 1.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Maddox, John F. Wagoner, Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Magrath, George Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Mahers, Herbert Priv., Co. F, 8th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 3, 1870	Seneea Mountain, Ariz.	Aug. 25, 1869	Gallantry in action.
Mahoney, Gregory Priv., Co. E, 4th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 13, 1875	Near Red River, Tex.	Sept. 26-28, 1874	Gallantry in attack on a large party of Cheyennes.
Mahoney, Jeremiah Sergt., Co. A, 29th Mass. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Fort Sanders, Knoxville, Tenn.	Nov. 29, 1863	Capture of flag of 17th Mis- sissippi Infantry (C. S. A.).
Mandy, Harry J. 1st Sergt., Co. B, 4th N. Y. Cav.	Aug. 22, 1864	Front Royal, Va.	Aug. 15, 1864	Capture of flag of 3d Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).
Mangam, Richard C. Priv., Co. H, 148th N. Y. Inf.	Sept. 21, 1888	Hatchers Run, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Capture of flag of 8th Missis- sippi Infantry (C. S. A.).
Manning, George F. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Manning, Joseph S. Priv., Co. K, 26th Mass. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Fort Sanders, Knoxville, Tenn.	Nov. 29, 1863	Capture of flag of 16th or 18th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.).
Manson, Albert Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Manson, Charles H. Sergt., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Manson, Edwin R. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Manson, Horatio Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Manson, John S. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Manson, John W. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Marland, William 1st Lieut., 2d Implt. Battery, Mass. L. A.	Feb. 16, 1897	Grand Coteau, La.	Nov. 3, 1863	After having been surrounded by the enemy's cavalry, his support having surrendered, he ordered a charge and saved the section of the bat- tery that was under his com- mand.
Marquette, Charles Sergt., Co. E, 93d Pa. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Capture of flag.
Marr, Cyrus G. Commy Sergt., 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Marriner, James S. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Marsh, Albert Sergt., Co. B, 64th N. Y. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Capture of flag.
Marsh, Charles H. Priv., Co. D, 1st Conn. Cav.	Jan. 12, 1865	Back Creek Valley, Va.	July 31, 1864	Capture of flag.
Marsh, George Sergt., Co. D, 104th Ill. Inf.	Sept. 17, 1897	Elk River, Tenn.	July 2, 1863	Voluntarily led a small party and, under a heavy fire, cap- tured a stockade and saved the bridge.
Marshall, A. Judson 1st Sergt., Co. K, 9th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the re- mains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
Marston, Charles N. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Martin, Frank W. Mus., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)

\* See note on page 133.

# MEDALS OF HONOR.

81

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Martin, John</b> Corp., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Martin, Lyman R</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Martin, Patrick</b> Sergt., Co. G, 5th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 12, 1875	Castle Dome and Santa Maria Mountains, Ariz.	June and July, 1873	Gallant services in operations of Capt. James Burns, 5th U. S. Cavalry.
<b>Martin, Sylvester H</b> Lieut., Co. K, 88th Pa. Inf.	Apr. 5, 1864	Weldon Railroad, Va.	Aug. 19, 1864	Gallantly made a most dangerous reconnoissance.
<b>Mason, Albert D</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Mason, Elihu H</b> Sergt., Co. K, 21st Ohio Inf.	Mar. 25, 1863	Georgia	April, 1862	One of twenty-two men, including two civilians, who, by direction of General Mitchell (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridge and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta.
<b>Mason, Joseph T</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Matthews, David A</b> Corp., Co. E, 8th U. S. Cav.	Sept. 6, 1864	Arizona	1868 and 1869	Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians.
<b>Matthews, John C</b> Corp., Co. A, 61st Pa. Inf.	Feb. 13, 1864	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Voluntarily took the colors, whose bearer had been disabled, and, although himself severely wounded, carried the same until the enemy's works were taken.
<b>Matthews, Milton</b> Priv., Co. C, 61st Pa. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Capture of flag of 7th Tennessee Infantry (C. S. A.).
<b>Mattingly, Henry B</b> Priv., Co. B, 10th Ky. Inf.	Apr. 7, 1865	Jonesboro, Ga.	Sept. 1, 1864	Capture of flags of 6th and 7th Arkansas Infantry (C. S. A.).
<b>Maus, Marion P</b> 1st Lieut., 1st U. S. Inf.	Nov. 27, 1864	Sierra Madre Mountains, Mexico.	Jan. 11, 1886	Most distinguished gallantry in action with hostile Apaches led by Geronimo and Natchez.
<b>Maxham, Lowell M</b> Corp., Co. F, 7th Mass. Inf.	Aug. 24, 1866	Fredericksburg, Va.	May 3, 1863	Though severely wounded, and in face of a deadly fire from the enemy at short range, he rushed bravely forward and was among the first to enter the enemy's works on the crest of Marye's Heights, and helped to plant his regimental colors there.
<b>May, John</b> Sergt., Co. L, 6th U. S. Cav.	Aug. 25, 1870	Wichita River, Tex.	July 12, 1870	Gallantry in action.
<b>May, William</b> Priv., Co. H, 32d Iowa Inf.	Feb. 22, 1865	Nashville, Tenn.	Dec. 16, 1864	Capture of flag of Bonanchand's battery (C. S. A.).
<b>Mayberry, John B</b> Priv., Co. F, 1st D. I. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Capture of flag.
<b>Mays, Isaiah</b> Corp., Co. B, 24th U. S. Inf.	Feb. 19, 1867	Arizona	May 14, 1889	Gallantry in the fight between Paymaster Wham's escort and robbers.
<b>McAnally, Charles</b> Lieut., Co. D, 69th Pa. Inf.	Aug. 2, 1867	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	In a hand-to-hand encounter with the enemy, captured a flag, was wounded in the act, but continued on duty until he received a second wound.

\*See note on page 133.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>McBride, Bernard</b> Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868.	Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians.
<b>McBryar, William</b> Sergt., Co. K, 10th U. S. Cav.	May 15, 1890	Arizona	Mar. 7, 1890	Bravery in action with Apache Indians.
<b>McCabe, William</b> Priv., Co. E, 11th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 13, 1875	Near Red River, Tex.	Sept. 26-28, 1874.	Gallantry in attack on a large party of Cheyennes.
<b>McCamly, James M</b> Capt., Co. A, 9th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
<b>McCammon, William H</b> Lieut., Co. E, 24th Mo. Inf.	July 9, 1869	Cornith, Miss.	Oct. 3 and 4, 1862.	Voluntarily assumed command of his company, then under fire, on October 3, 1862, and so continued in command until the repulse and retreat of the enemy on the 4th of October, 1862; the loss to this company during the battle being very great.
<b>McCann, Bernard</b> Priv., Co. F, 22d U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877.	Gallantry in actions.
<b>McCarren, Bernard</b> Priv., Co. C, 1st Del. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Capture of flag.
<b>McCauslin, Joseph</b> Priv., Co. D, 12th W. Va. Inf.	May 12, 1865	Appomattox campaign, Va.	Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865.	Gallant conduct in action.
<b>McCleary, Charles H</b> 1st Lieut., Co. C, 72d Ohio Inf.	Feb. 22, 1865	Nashville, Tenn.	Dec. 10, 1864	Capture of flag of 14th Florida Infantry (C. S. A.).
<b>McClelland, James M</b> Priv., Co. B, 30th Ohio Inf.	Aug. 13, 1894	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>McClernand, Edward J</b> 2d Lieut., 2d U. S. Cav.	Nov. 27, 1894	Bear Paw Mountain, Mont.	Sept. 30, 1877	Gallantly attacked a band of hostiles and conducted the combat with excellent skill and boldness.
<b>McConnell, Samuel</b> Capt., Co. H, 116th Ill. Inf.	June 8, 1865	Blakely, Ala.	Apr. 9, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>McCormick, Michael</b> Priv., Co. G, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877.	Gallantry in actions.
<b>McCornack, Andrew</b> Sergt., Co. I, 127th Ill. Inf.	Jan. 10, 1865	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>McCulloch, Adam, jr</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(17)
<b>McDonald, Franklin M</b> Priv., Co. G, 11th U. S. Inf.	Aug. 31, 1872	Near Fort Griffin, Tex.	Aug. 5, 1872	Gallantry in defeating Indians who attacked the mail.
<b>McDonald, George E</b> Priv., Co. I, 1st Conn. Art.	July 21, 1865	Fort Stedman, Va.	Mar. 25, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>McDonald, James</b> Corp., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868.	Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians.
<b>McDonald, Robert</b> 1st Lieut., 5th U. S. Inf.	Nov. 27, 1894	Wolf Mountain, Mont.	Jan. 8, 1877	Led his command in a successful charge against superior numbers of hostile Indians, strongly posted.
<b>McElhany, Samuel O</b> Priv., Co. A, 2d W. Va. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>McEnroe, Patrick H</b> Sergt., Co. D, 6th N. Y. Cav.	Sept. 27, 1864	Winchester, Va.	Sept. 19, 1864	Capture of colors of 36th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).
<b>McFall, Daniel</b> Sergt., Co. E, 17th Mich. Inf.	July 27, 1896	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Captured the colonel commanding the Confederate brigade that charged the Union batteries.

\* See note on page 133.

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award
		Place	Date	
<b>McGann, Michael A</b> 1st Sergt., Co. F, 3d U. S. Cav.	Aug. 9, 1860	Rosebud River, Mont.	June 17, 1876	Gallantry in action.
<b>McGar, Owen</b> Priv., Co. C, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877.	Gallantry in actions.
<b>McGinn, Edward</b> Priv., Co. F, 54th Ohio Inf.	June 28, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>McGonagle, Wilson</b> Priv., Co. B, 30th Ohio Inf.	Aug. 15, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>McGonnigle, Andrew J</b> Capt. and Asst. Q. M., U. S. Vols.	July 21, 1867	Cedar Creek, Va.	Oct. 10, 1864	While acting chief quartermaster of General Sheridan's forces operating in the Shenandoah Valley, was severely wounded while leading a brigade of infantry, and was commended for the greatest gallantry by General Sheridan.
<b>McGough, Owen</b> Corp., Battery D, 5th U. S. Art.	Aug. 28, 1867	Bull Run, Va.	July 21, 1864	Through his personal exertions under a heavy fire one of the guns of his battery was brought off the field, all the other guns were lost.
<b>McGraw, Thomas</b> Sergt., Co. B, 23d Ill. Inf.	May 12, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 1, 1865	One of the three soldiers most conspicuous for gallantry in the final assault.
<b>McGuire, Charles</b> Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>McGuire, Patrick</b> Priv., Chicago Mercantile Battery, Ill. L. A.	Jan. 15, 1865	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Carried, with others, by hand, a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's works.
<b>McHugh, John</b> Priv., Co. A, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877.	Gallantry in actions.
<b>McIntire, Henry</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>McKay, Charles W</b> Sergt., Co. C, 154th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 13, 1864	Dug Gap, Ga.	May 8, 1864	Voluntarily risked his life in rescuing, under the fire of the enemy, a wounded comrade who was lying between the lines.
<b>McKee, George</b> Color Sergt., Co. D, 89th N. Y. Inf.	May 12, 1865	Appomattox campaign Va.	Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865	Gallant conduct in action.
<b>McKeen, Nineveh S</b> 1st Lieut., Co. H, 21st Ill. Inf.	June 23, 1862	Stone River, Tenn.	Dec. 30, 1862	Conspicuous in the charge, where he was three times wounded.
		Liberty Gap, Tenn.	June 25, 1863	Captured colors of 8th Arkansas Infantry—C. S. A.
<b>McKeever, Michael</b> Priv., Co. K, 5th Pa. Cav.	Aug. 2, 1897	Burnt Ordinary, Va.	Jan. 19, 1863	Was one of a small scouting party that charged and routed a mounted force of the enemy six times their number. He led the charge in a most gallant and distinguished manner, going far beyond the call of duty.
<b>McKenney, Abner</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>McKenney, Benjamin R</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>McKenney, Charles F</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			

\* See note on page 102.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>McKenney, Enoch</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....		( )
<b>McKinley, Daniel</b> Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868.	Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians.
<b>McKown, Nathaniel A.</b> Sergt., Co. B, 58th Pa. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>McLaughlin, Dennis</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>McLennon, John</b> Mus., Co. A, 7th U. S. Inf.	Dec. 2, 1878	Big Hole, Mont.	Aug. 9, 1877	Gallantry in action.
<b>McLoughlin, Michael</b> Sergt., Co. A, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877.	Gallantry in action.
<b>McMahon, Martin T.</b> Capt. and A. D. C., U. S. Vols.	Mar. 10, 1891	White Oak Swamp, Va.	June 30, 1862	Voluntarily rescued a valuable train that had been abandoned and was covered by the enemy's fire.
<b>McMasters, Henry A.</b> Corp., Co. A, 4th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 19, 1872	Red River, Tex.	Sept. 29, 1872	Gallantry in action.
<b>McMillan, Albert W.</b> Sergt., Co. E, 7th U. S. Cav.	June 23, 1891	Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak.	Dec. 29, 1890	While engaged with Indians concealed in a ravine, he assisted the men on the skirmish line, directed their fire, encouraged them by example, and used every effort to dislodge the enemy.
<b>McMillan, Francis M.</b> Sergt., Co. C, 110th Ohio Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>McNally, James</b> 1st Sergt. Co. E, 8th U. S. Cav.	Sept. 6, 1869	Arizona	1868 and 1869	Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians.
<b>McNamara, William</b> 1st Sergt. Co. E, 4th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 19, 1872	Red River, Tex.	Sept. 29, 1872	Gallantry in action.
<b>McPhelan, Robert</b> Sergt., Co. E, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877.	Gallantry in actions.
<b>McVeagh, Charles H.</b> Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868.	Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians.
<b>McVeane, John P.</b> Priv., Co. D, 49th N. Y. Inf.	Sept. 19, 1870	Fredericksburg Heights, Va.	May 4, 1863	Shot the Confederate color bearer, seized the colors, and, single handed, charged on the enemy, many of whom were captured.
<b>McWhorter, Walter F.</b> Commy Sergt., Co. E, 3d W. Va. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag of 6th Tennessee Infantry (C. S. A.).
<b>Meach, George E.</b> Farrier, Co. I, 6th N. Y. Cav.	Sept. 27, 1864	Winchester, Va.	Sept. 19, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Meagher, Thomas</b> 1st Sergt. Co. G, 158th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Led a section of his men on the enemy's works, receiving a wound while scaling a parapet.
<b>Meaher, Nicholas</b> Corp., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Gallantry in action.
<b>Mealy, John</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....		( )
<b>Mears, George W.</b> Sergt., Co. A, 6th Pa. Res.	Feb. 16, 1897	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 2, 1863	With five volunteers he gallantly charged on a number of the enemy's sharpshooters concealed in a log house, captured them, and brought them into the Union lines.

See note on page 100.



Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award
		Place	Date	
<b>Megee, Wilham</b> Drummer, Co. C, 33d N. J. Inf.	Feb. 7, 1866	Murfreesboro, Tenn.	Dec. 5, 1864	Among the first to capture two of the enemy's guns.
<b>Menter, John W.</b> Serg't., Co. D, 5th Mich. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Merriam, Henry C.</b> Lieut. Col. 85th U. S. C. T.	June 28, 1864	Fort Blakely, Ala.	Apr. 9, 1865	Volunteered to attack the enemy's works in advance of orders, and upon permission being given, made a most gallant assault.
<b>Merrifield, James K.</b> Corp., Co. C, 88th Ill. Inf.	Mar. 28, 1866	Franklin, Tenn.	Nov. 30, 1864	Captured two battle flags from the enemy, and returned with them to his own lines.
<b>Merrill, Augustus</b> Capt. Co. B, 1st Me. Vet. Inf.	Oct. 23, 1864	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	With sixteen skirmishers, captured and brought in seventy-nine prisoners.
<b>Merrill, Charles H.</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Merrill, Frederick A.</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Merrill, John</b> Serg't., Co. F, 5th U. S. Cav.	June 7, 1880	Milk River, Colo.	Sept. 20, 1879	Though painfully wounded, he remained on duty and rendered gallant and valuable service.
<b>Merrill, Jonas F.</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Merrill, Samuel</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Merritt, John G.</b> Serg't., Co. K, 1st Minn. Inf.	Apr. 1, 1880	Bull Run, Va.	July 21, 1864	Gallantry in action, was wounded in advance of his regiment.
<b>Mildram, Frank S.</b> Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Miles, George S.</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Miles, Nelson A.</b> Col. 61st N. Y. Inf.	July 23, 1862	Chancellorsville, Va.	May 2 and 3, 1863	Distinguished gallantry while holding, with his command, an advanced position against repeated assaults by a strong force of the enemy, was severely wounded.
<b>Miles, Thomas P.</b> Corp., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Miller, Caleb L.</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Miller, Daniel H.</b> Priv., Co. E, 3d U. S. Cav.	Nov. 13, 1871	Whetstone Mountain, Ariz.	May 5, 1871	Gallantry in action.
<b>Miller, Frank</b> Priv., Co. M, 2d N. Y. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag of 25th Battalion Virginia Infantry, C. S. A.
<b>Miller, George</b> Corp., Co. H, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 24, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877.	Gallantry in actions.
<b>Miller, George W.</b> Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona.	Aug. to Oct., 1868.	Bravery in actions, and scout against Indians.
<b>Miller, Henry A.</b> Capt. Co. B, 8th Ill. Inf.	June 8, 1865	Blakely, Ala.	Apr. 9, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Miller, Jacob C.</b> Serg't., Co. G, 113th Ill. Inf.	Aug. 20, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Miller, James P.</b> Priv., Co. D, 4th Iowa Cav.	June 17, 1862	Selma, Ala.	Apr. 2, 1865	Capture of standard of 12th Mississippi Cavalry, C. S. A.

See note on page 84.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Miller, John Priv., Co. H, 8th N. Y. Cav.	Mar. 26, 1865	Waynesboro, Va.	Mar. 2, 1865	Capture of flag.
Miller, John Corp., Co. G, 8th Ohio Inf.	Dec. 4, 1864	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Capture of two flags.
Miller, Mark Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Miller, William E Capt. Co. H, 3d Pa. Cav.	July 21, 1867	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Without orders led a charge of his squadron upon the flank of the enemy, checked his attack, and cut off and dispersed the rear of his column.
Millerkin, William, jr 1st Lieut. Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Milliken, Charles H Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Milliken, John S Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Milliken, Moses S Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Milliken, Nathaniel M Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Mills, Elihu J Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Mindil, George W Col. 27th N. J. Inf.	Feb. 10, 1887	.....	June 17, 1863	Volunteered the services of his regiment after its term had expired.
Mindil, George W Capt. Co. I, 61st Pa. Inf.	Oct. 25, 1863	Williamsburg, Va.	May 5, 1862	As aide-de-camp led the charge with a part of a regiment, pierced the enemy's center, silenced some of his artillery, and, getting in his rear, caused him to abandon his position.
Mitchell, Alexander H Capt. Co. A, 195th Pa. Inf.	Mar. 27, 1860	Spottsylvania, Va.,	May 12, 1864	Capture of flag of 18th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.).
Mitchell, Charles H Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Mitchell, Deodat Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Mitchell, Edwin Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Mitchell, John 1st Sergt. Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 23, 1875	Upper Washita, Tex.	Sept. 9 to 11, 1874	Gallantry in engagement with Indians.
Mitchell, John J Corp., Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 3, 1870	Hell Canyon, Ariz.	July 3, 1869	Gallantry in action.
Mitchell, Joseph S Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Mitchell, Joseph S., jr Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Mitchell, Theodore Priv., Co. C, 61st Pa. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Capture of flag.
Moffitt, John H Corp., Co. C, 16th N. Y. Inf.	Mar. 3, 1891	Gaines Mill, Va.	June 27, 1862	Voluntarily took up the regimental colors after several color bearers had been shot down, and carried them until himself wounded.
Molbone, Archibald Sergt. Co. G, 1st R. I. Art.	June 16, 1866	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Voluntarily accompanied the infantry column in the assault on the enemy's works, and turned the captured guns upon the enemy.

(See note on page 10.)

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award
		Place	Date.	
<b>Monaghan, Patrick</b> Corp., Co. G, 48th Pa. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Petersburg, Va.	June 17, 1864	Recapture of colors of 7th N. Y. H. A.
<b>Montrose, Charles H.</b> Priv., Co. I, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 24, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877	Gallantry in actions.
<b>Moody, Charles H.</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	Fort Fisher, Fla.		
<b>Moody, James E.</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Moody, William H.</b> 1st Sergt., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Moore, George A.</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Moore, George D.</b> Priv., Co. D, 11th W. Va. Inf.	Oct. 6, 1864	Fishers Hill, Va.	Sept. 22, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Moore, John</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Moore, Wilbur F.</b> Priv., Co. C, 117th Ill. Inf.	Feb. 22, 1865	Nashville, Tenn.	Dec. 16, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Moquin, George</b> Corp., Co. F, 5th U. S. Cav.	Jan. 27, 1880	Milk River, Colo.	Sept. 29 to Oct. 5, 1879	Gallantry in action.
<b>Moran, John</b> Priv., Co. F, 8th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 3, 1870	Seneca Mountain, Ariz.	Aug. 25, 1869	Gallantry in action.
<b>Morey, Delano</b> Priv., Co. B, 82d Ohio Inf.	Aug. 14, 1863	McDowell, Va.	May 8, 1862	After the charge of the command had been repulsed, he rushed forward, alone, with an empty gun and captured two of the enemy's sharpshooters.
<b>Morford, Jerome</b> Priv., Co. K, 55th Ill. Inf.	Sept. 2, 1863	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Morgan, George H.</b> 2d Lieut., 3d U. S. Cav.	July 15, 1892	Big Dry Fork, Ariz.	July 17, 1882	Gallantly held his ground at a critical moment and fired upon the advancing enemy hostile Indians until himself disabled by a shot.
<b>Morgan, Lewis</b> Priv., Co. I, 4th Ohio Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Morgan, Richard H.</b> Corp., Co. A, 4th Iowa Cav.	June 17, 1865	Columbus, Ga.	Apr. 16, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Morgan, William F.</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Morriarty, John.</b> Sergt., Co. E, 8th U. S. Cav.	Sept. 6, 1869	Arizona	1868 and 1869	Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians.
<b>Morris, James L.</b> 1st Sergt., Co. C, 8th U. S. Cav.	Aug. 12, 1875	Near Fort Selden, N. Mex.	July 8 to 11, 1873.	Service against hostile Indians.
<b>Morris, William</b> Sergt., Co. C, 1st N. Y. (Lincoln) Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag of 4th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).
<b>Morris, William W.</b> Corp., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 23, 1875	Upper Washita, Tex.	Sept. 9 to 11, 1874	Gallantry in engagement with Indians.
<b>Morrison, Francis</b> Priv., Co. H, 85th Pa. Inf.	Aug. 2, 1867	Bermuda Hundred, Va.	June 17, 1864	Voluntarily exposed himself to a heavy fire to bring off a wounded comrade.
<b>Morrison, Ivory C.</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Morse, Benjamin</b> Corp., Co. C, 3d Mich. Inf.	Feb. 24, 1864	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Capture of colors of 4th Georgia Battery (C. S. A.).
<b>Morse, Charles E.</b> Sergt., Co. I, 62d N. Y. Inf.	Jan. 13, 1869	Wilderness, Va.	May 5, 1864	Voluntarily rushed back into the enemy's lines, took the colors from the color sergeant, who was mortally wounded, and, although himself wounded, carried them through the night.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Mostoller, John W. Priv., Co. B, 54th Pa. Inf.	Dec. 27, 1894	Lynchburg, Va.	June 18, 1864	Voluntarily led a charge on a Confederate battery (the officers of the company being disabled), and compelled its hasty removal.
Mott, John Sergt., Co. F, 3d U. S. Cav.	Nov. 13, 1871	Whetstone Moun- tains, Ariz.	May 15, 1871	Gallantry in action.
Moulton, Alonzo P. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Moulton, Charles H. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Moulton, Erastus Sergt., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Moylan, Myles Capt., 7th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 27, 1894	Bear Paw Moun- tain, Mont.	Sept. 30, 1877	Gallantly led his command in action against Nez Percés Indians until himself severely wounded.
Mugridge, Samuel Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Mulholland, St. Clair A. Col., 116th Pa. Inf.	Mar. 26, 1895	Chancellorsville, Va.	May 4 and 5, 1863	Held the enemy in check all night to cover the retreat of the Army.
Mundell, Walter L. Corp., Co. E, 5th Mich. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.
Munsell, Harvey M. Sergt., Co. A, 99th Pa. Inf.	Feb. 15, 1866		1861 to 1865	Services during the rebellion; carried the colors of the regiment through thirteen engagements.
Murch, Orrin Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Murphy, Daniel Sergt., Co. F, 16th Mass. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Hatchers Run, Va.	Oct. 27, 1864	Capture of flag of 47th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.).
Murphy, Dennis J. F. Sergt., Co. F, 14th Wis. Inf.	Jan. 22, 1892	Corinth, Miss.	Oct. 3 and 4, 1864	Carried the colors until three times wounded.
Murphy, Edward 2d Lieut., Co. B, 16th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
Murphy, Edward Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1879	Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Gallantry in action.
Murphy, Edward F. Corp., Co. D, 5th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 23, 1880	Milk River, Colo.	Sept. 29, 1879	Gallantry in action.
Murphy, James F. Priv., Co. L, 1st Conn. Art.	Sept. 25, 1886	Petersburg, Va.	Mar. 25, 1865	A piece of artillery having been silenced by the enemy, this soldier voluntarily assisted in working the piece, conducting himself throughout the engagement in a gallant and fearless manner.
Murphy, Jeremiah Priv., Co. M, 3d U. S. Cav.	Oct. 16, 1877	Powder River, Mont.	Mar. 17, 1876	Bravery in action with Sioux.
Murphy, John B. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Murphy, John P. Priv., Co. K, 5th Ohio Inf.	Sept. 11, 1866	Antietam, Md.	Sept. 17, 1862	Capture of flag of 13th Alabama Infantry (C. S. A.).
Murphy, Joseph W. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Murphy, Michael C. Lieut. Col., 170th N. Y. Inf.	Jan. 15, 1897	North Anna, Va.	May 24, 1864	This officer, commanding the regiment, kept it on the field, exposed to the fire of the enemy, for three hours, without being able to fire one shot in return, because of the ammunition being exhausted.

\* See note on page 133.

# MEDALS OF HONOR.

89

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Murphy, Philip</b> Corpl., Co. F, 8th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 3, 1879	Seneea Mountain, Ariz.	Aug. 25, 1876	Gallantry in action.
<b>Murphy, Robinson B</b> Mus., Co. A, 125th Ill. Inf.	July 22, 1866	Atlanta, Ga.	July 28, 1864	Being orderly to the brigade commander, he voluntarily led two regiments, as reinforcements, into line of battle, where he had his horse shot under him.
<b>Murphy, Thomas</b> Corpl., Co. F, 8th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 3, 1879	Seneea Mountain, Ariz.	Aug. 25, 1876	Gallantry in action.
<b>Murphy, Thomas</b> Corpl., Co. K, 158th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Murphy, Thomas C</b> Corpl., Co. I, 31st Ill. Inf.	Aug. 14, 1893	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Voluntarily crossed the line of heavy fire of Union and Confederate forces, carrying a message to stop the firing of one Union regiment on another.
<b>Murphy, Thomas J</b> 1st Sergt., Co. G, 146th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1865	Five Forks, Va.	Apr. 1, 1895	Capture of flag.
<b>Murray, Thomas</b> Sergt., Co. B, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 5, 1878	Little Big Horn, Mont.	June 25, 1876	Brought up the pack train, and on the second day the rations, under a heavy fire from the enemy.
<b>Myers, Fred</b> Sergt., Co. K, 6th U. S. Cav.	Feb. 4, 1894	White River, S. Dak.	Jan. 1, 1894	With five men, repelled a superior force of the enemy, and held his position against their repeated efforts to recapture it.
<b>Myers, George S.</b> Priv., Co. F, 101st Ohio Inf.	Apr. 9, 1894	Chickamauga, Tenn.	Sept. 19, 1864	Saved the regimental colors by greatest personal devotion and bravery.
<b>Myers, William H</b> Priv., Co. A, 1st Md. Cav.	June 14, 1873	Appomattox Court House, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Gallantry in action, was five times wounded.
<b>Nannasaddie</b> Indian Scout.	Apr. 12, 1875		1872-1873	Gallant conduct in campaigns and engagements with Apaches.
<b>Nantaje</b> Indian Scout.	Apr. 12, 1875		1872-1873	Gallant conduct in campaigns and engagements with Apaches.
<b>Nason, Andrew J</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Nason, Freeman</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Nason, John</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Nason, Luther</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Nason, Nathan P</b> Sergt., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Nason, Robert</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Nason, Samuel E.</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Nason, William H</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Neahr, Zachariah C.</b> Priv., Co. K, 142d N. Y. Inf.	Sept. 11, 1896	Fort Fisher, N. C.	Jan. 16, 1865	Voluntarily advanced with the head of the column and cut down the palisading.
<b>Neal, John F</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			

\* See note on page 130.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Neal, Solon D Priv., Co. L, 6th U. S. Cav.	Aug. 25, 1870	Wichita River, Tex.	July 12, 1870	Gallantry in action.
Neder, Adam Corp., Co. A, 7th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 25, 1891	Sioux campaign.	Dec., 1890	Distinguished bravery.
Needham, Frank E Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Neilan, Frederick S Sergt., Co. A, 6th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 23, 1875	Upper Washita, Tex.	Sept. 9-11, 1874	Gallantry in action.
Nelson, Jacob F 1st Sergt., Co. A, 9th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
Nevers, Robert 2d Lieut., Co. H, 8th N. Y. Cav.	Mar. 26, 1865	Waynesboro, Va.	Mar. 2, 1865	Capture of two flags.
Neville, Edwin M Capt., Co. C, 1st Conn. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.
Newbegin, Luke L Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Newman, Henry 1st Sergt., Co. F, 5th U. S. Cav.	Dec. 4, 1874	Whetstone Mountains, Ariz.	July 13, 1872	Gallantry in action.
Newman, William H Lieut., Co. B, 86th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Near Amelia Springs, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.
Nichols, Franklin Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Nichols, Henry C Capt., Co. E, 73d U. S. C. T.	Aug. 3, 1897	Fort Blakely, Ala.	Apr. 9, 1865	Voluntarily made a reconnoissance in advance of the line held by his regiment, and, under a heavy fire, obtained information of great value.
Nickolson, Edward P Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Nihill, John Priv., Co. F, 5th U. S. Cav.	Dec. 4, 1874	Whetstone Mountains, Ariz.	July 13, 1872	Gallantry in action.
Noble, John M Priv., Co. A, 27 Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Noble, William H 1st Sergt., Co. G, 12th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
Nolan, John J Sergt., Co. K, 8th N. H. Inf.	Aug. 2, 1897	Georgia Landing, La.	Oct. 27, 1862	Although prostrated by a cannon shot, refused to give up the flag which he was carrying as color bearer of his regiment, and continued to carry it, at the head of the regiment, throughout the engagement.
Nolan, Richard J Ensign, Co. I, 7th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 1, 1891	White Clay Creek, S. Dak.	Dec. 30, 1890	Bravery.
Noll, Conrad Sergt., Co. D, 20th Mich. Inf.	July 28, 1896	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Seized the colors, the color bearer having been shot down, and gallantly fought his way out with them, though the enemy were on the left flank and rear.
Norman, Charles S Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
North, Jasper N Priv., Co. D, 4th Va. Inf.	July 27, 1894	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Norton, Clark H Priv., Co. H, 27 Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )

\* See note on page 135.

# MEDALS OF HONOR.

61

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place	Date	
Norton, Eben H Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Norton, Elliott N 2d Lieut. Co. H, 6th Mich. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of two flags.
Norton, John R Lieut. Co. M, 1st N. Y. (Lincoln) Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.
Norton, Leonard Priv., Co. C, 27 Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Norton, Llewellyn P Sergeant, Co. L, 10th N. Y. Cav.	July 3, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Charged the enemy, and, with the assistance of Corporal Bringle, captured a field piece, with two prisoners.
Noyes, William W Priv., Co. F, 2d VI. Inf.	Mar. 22, 1862	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Standing upon the top of the breastworks, deliberately took aim, and fired no less than fifteen shots into the enemy's lines.
Nute, Ivory H Corp., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Nutting, Lee Capt. Co. C, 61st N. Y. Inf.	Aug. 15, 1863	Todd's Tavern, Va.	May 8, 1864	Led the regiment in the charge at a critical moment, under a murderous fire, until he fell desperately wounded.
O'Berne, James R Capt. Co. C, 37th N. Y. Inf.	Jan. 20, 1861	Bar Oaks, Va.	May 31, and June 1, 1862	Gallantly maintained the line of battle until ordered to fall back.
O'Brien, Henry D Corp., Co. E, 1st Minn. Inf.	Apr. 9, 1863	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Taking up the colors where they had fallen, he rushed ahead of his regiment, close to the muzzles of the enemy's guns, and engaged in the desperate struggle in which the enemy was defeated, and, though severely wounded, he held the colors until wounded a second time.
O'Brien, Lewis Q. M., 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
O'Brien, Peter Priv., Co. A, 1st N. Y. (Lincoln) Cav.	Mar. 26, 1865	Waynesboro, Va.	Mar. 2, 1865	Capture of flag.
O'Callaghan, John Sergeant, Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1866	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868	Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians.
O'Connor, Timothy Priv., Co. E, 1st U. S. Cav.	Jan. 5, 1865			
O'Dea, John Priv., Co. D, 8th Me. Inf.	July 12, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
		Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Voluntarily joined the color guard in the assault on the enemy's works when he saw indications of wavering, and caused the colors of his regiment to be planted on the parapet.
O'Donnell, Menomen 1st Lieut. Co. A, 11th Me. Inf.	Sept. 11, 1867	Fort De Russey, La.	Mar. 14, 1864	Voluntarily placed himself in the ranks of an assaulting column being then on staff duty, and took with it into the enemy's works, being the only mounted officer present, was twice wounded in battle.
Okes, George W Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			

<sup>1</sup> See note on page 4.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Oliver, Charles Sergt., Co. M, 100th Pa. Inf.	July 13, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	Mar. 25, 1865	Capture of flag of 31st Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.).
Oliver, Francis 1st Sergt., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Bravery in action.
Oliver, Paul A Capt., Co. E, 5th N. Y. Vet. Inf.	Oct. 12, 1862	Resaca, Ga.	May 15, 1864	While in charge of a brigade, assisted in preventing a disaster caused by Union troops firing into each other.
O'Neill, Stephen Corp., Co. E, 7th U. S. Inf.	Sept. 28, 1861	Chancellorsville, Va.	May 1, 1863	Took up the colors from the hands of the color bearer, who had been shot down, and bore them through the remainder of the battle.
O'Neill, William Corp., Co. I, 4th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 19, 1872	Red River, Tex.	Sept. 26, 1872	Bravery in action.
Opel, John N Priv., Co. G, 7th Ind. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Wilderness, Va.	May 5, 1864	Capture of flag of 50th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).
Orbansky, David Priv., Co. B, 58th Ohio Inf.	Aug. 2, 1879	Shiloh, Tenn. Vicksburg, Miss., etc.	1862 and 1863	Gallantry in actions.
Ordway, Moses Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
O'Regan, Michael Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868.	Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians.
Orr, Moses Priv., Co. A, 1st U. S. Cav.	Apr. 12, 1875		Winter of 1872-73	Gallantry in campaigns and engagements with Apaches.
Orr, Robert L Col. 61st Pa. Inf.	Nov. 28, 1862	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Carried the colors, at the head of the column, in the assault, after two color bearers had been shot down.
Ortl, Jacob G Corp., Co. D, 28th Pa. Inf.	Jan. 11, 1867	Anneton, Md.	Sept. 17, 1862	Capture of flag, supposed to be of 7th South Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.).
Osborne, William Sergt., Co. M, 1st U. S. Cav.	Apr. 19, 1875		Winter of 1872-73.	Gallantry in campaigns and engagements with Apaches.
Osgood, Henry B 1st Lieut. Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Oss, Albert Priv., Co. B, 10th N. Y. Inf.	May 6, 1862	Chancellorsville, Va.	May 3, 1863	Remained in the rifle pits after the others had retreated, firing constantly and contesting the ground step by step.
O'Sullivan, John Priv., Co. I, 4th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 13, 1875	Staked Plains, Tex.	Dec. 8, 1874	Gallantry in a long chase after Indians.
Otis, William M Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Overturf, Jacob H Priv., Co. K, 83d Ind. Inf.	Aug. 13, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Owen, Elijah J. C Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Owen, Mark L. H Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Owen, Melville C Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Packard, Charles F Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Packard, Loren F Sergt., Co. B, 5th N. Y. Cav.	Aug. 26, 1864	Raccoon Ford, Va.	Nov. 27, 1863	Charged alone on three Confederate soldiers, and rescued a comrade whom they had captured.
Page, Amos W 1st Lieut. Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )

\* See note on page 143.



Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue	Action		Ground of award
		Place	Date	
<b>Paine, Adam</b> Priv., Indian Scouts.	Oct. 13, 1873	Staked Plains, Tex.	Sept. 20, 1874	Gallantry in action.
<b>Palmer, George H.</b> Mus., 1st Ill. Cav.	May 10, 1866	Lexington, Mo.	Sept. 20, 1861	Volunteered to fight in the trenches, and took lead in charge, which resulted in the recapture of a Union hospital, together with Confederate sharpshooters then occupying the same.
<b>Palmer, James W.</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Mo. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Palmer, John G.</b> Corps., Co. I, 21st Conn. Inf.	Oct. 30, 1866	Fredericksburg, Va.	Dec. 13, 1862	Volunteered to assist as gunner of a battery upon which the enemy was concentrating its fire, and fought with the battery until the close of the engagement.
<b>Palmer, William J.</b> Col., 15th Pa. Cav.	Feb. 24, 1864	Red Hill, Ala.	Jan. 14, 1863	With 150 men, attacked and defeated a superior force of the enemy, capturing their fieldpiece and about 200 prisoners, without the loss of a man.
<b>Pardun, James M.</b> 1st Sergt., Co. K, 24th A. R. C.	May 10, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
<b>Parker, Benjamin F.</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Mo. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Parker, Horace B.</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Mo. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Parker, Joseph D.</b> 1st Lieut., Co. G, 27th Mo. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Parker, Thomas</b> Corps., Co. B, 2d R. I. Inf.	May 10, 1867	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Planted the first color on the enemy's wall.
		Suttons Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Carried the regimental color over the creek after the regiment had broken and been repulsed.
<b>Parks, James W.</b> Sergeant, Co. F, 11th Mo. Inf.	Feb. 22, 1865	Nashville, Tenn.	Dec. 16, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Parks, Jeremiah</b> Priv., Co. A, 6th N. Y. Cav.	Oct. 26, 1864	Cedar Creek, Va.	Oct. 10, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Parnell, William R.</b> 1st Lieut., 1st U. S. Cav.	Sept. 16, 1877	White Bird Canyon, Idaho.	June 17, 1877	With a few men in the face of a heavy fire, from pursuing Indians, and at imminent peril, returned and rescued a soldier whose horse had been killed, and who had been left behind in the retreat.
<b>Parody, John</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Mo. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Parrott, Jacob</b> Priv., Co. K, 33d Ohio Inf.	Mar. 25, 1865	Georgia	April, 1862	One of twenty-two men, including two civilians, who, by direction of General Mitchell, or Bull Run, penetrated nearly 20 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a rail road train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta.
<b>Parsons, Joel</b> Priv., Co. B, 4th Va. Inf.	Aug. 16, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1864	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

See note on page 7.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Patch, John, jr. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Patterson, Gardiner Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Patterson, John H. 1st Lieut., 11th U. S. Inf.	July 23, 1867	Wilderness, Va.	May 5, 1864	Under the heavy fire of the advancing enemy, picked up and carried several hundred yards to a place of safety a wounded officer of his regiment, who was helpless and would otherwise have been burned in the forest.
Patterson, Mark Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Paul, Elbridge R. Corp., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Paul, Henry M. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Paul, William H. Sergt., Co. E, 90th Pa. Inf.	Nov. 13, 1866	Antietam, Md.	Sept. 17, 1862	Under a most withering and concentrated fire, voluntarily picked up the colors of his regiment, when the bearer and two of the color guard had been killed, and bore them aloft throughout the entire battle.
Pay, Byron E. Priv., Co. H, 2d Minn. Inf.	Sept. 11, 1867	Nolensville, Tenn.	Feb. 15, 1863	Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack, and saved the train.
Payne, Irvn C. Corp., Co. M, 2d N. Y. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of Virginia State colors.
Payne, Isaac Trumpeter, Indian Scouts	May 28, 1875	Pecos River, Tex.	Apr. 25, 1875	Gallantry in action.
Pearsall, Platt Corp., Co. C, 30th Ohio Inf.	Aug. 14, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Pearson, Alfred L. Col., 155th Pa. Inf.	Sept. 17, 1867	Lewis' Farm, Va.	Mar. 29, 1865	Seeing a brigade forced back by the enemy, he seized his regimental color, called on his men to follow him, and advanced upon the enemy under a severe fire. The whole line took up the advance, the lost ground was regained, and the enemy was repulsed.
Peavey, Chandler Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Peck, Cassius Sergt., Co. F, 1st U. S. S. S.	Oct. 12, 1862	Blackburn's Ford, Va.	Sept. 19, 1862	Took command of such soldiers as he could get and attacked and captured a Confederate battery of four guns. Also, while on a reconnaissance, overtook and captured a Confederate soldier.
Peck, Theodore S. 1st Lieut., Co. H, 9th Vt. Inf.	Sept. 8, 1861	Newport Barracks, N. C.	Feb. 2, 1864	By long and persistent resistance and burning the bridges, kept a superior force of the enemy at bay and covered the retreat of the garrison.
Peirsol, James K. Sergt., Co. F, 13th Ohio Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Paine's Cross Roads, Va.	Apr. 5, 1865	Capture of flag.

\* See note on page 133.

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue	Action		Ground of award
		Place	Date	
<b>Pendexter, Paul</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Pengally, Edward</b> Priv., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chimacina Moun- tains, Arn.	Oct. 29, 1869	Gallantry in action.
<b>Pennell, Horace</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Pennsyl, Josiah</b> Sergt., Co. M, 6th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 23, 1875	Upper Washita, Tex.	Sept. 11, 1874	Gallantry in action.
<b>Pennypacker, Galusha</b> Col., 97th Pa. Inf.	Aug. 17, 1861	Fort Fisher, N. C.	Jan. 15, 1865	Gallantly led the charge over a traverse and planted the colors of one of his regiments thereon, was severely wounded.
<b>Pentzer, Patrick H.</b> Corp., Co. C, 97th Ill. Inf.	Sept. 24, 1879	Blakely, Ala.	Apr. 9, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Perkins, George D.</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Perkins, James G.</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Perkins, John</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Perkins, John W.</b> 2d Lieut., Co. F, 27 Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Perkins, Otis W.</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Perkins, Samuel</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Perry, Pharaoh</b> Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Perry, William R.</b> Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Pesch, Joseph</b> Priv., Battery A, 1st Mo. L. A.	Mar. 10, 1869	Grand Gulf, Miss.	Apr. 28-29, 1863	With two comrades voluntarily took position on board the steamer <i>Chesapeake</i> , in charge of all the guns and ammunition of the battery, and remained in charge of the same, although the steamer became unmanageable and was exposed for some time to a heavy fire from the enemy.
<b>Pettigrew, Colby H.</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Pettigrew, John</b> Corp., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Petty, Philip</b> Sergt., Co. A, 136th Pa. Inf.	Aug. 15, 1861	Fredericksburg, Va.	Dec. 11, 1862	Took up the colors as they fell out of the hands of the wounded color bearer, and carried them forward in the charge.
<b>Phife, Lewis</b> Sergt., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. 10-Oct. 1868	Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians.
<b>Philbrick, Ira A.</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Philbrick, Robert S.</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Philipsen, Wilhelm O.</b> Blacksmith, Troop D, 5th U. S. Cav.	Dec. 12, 1861	Blk. Creek, Colo.	Sept. 26, 1879	With nine others voluntarily attacked and captured a strong position held by Indians.

\* See note on page 1.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Phillips, Josiah Priv., Co. E, 148th Pa. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sutherland Station, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Capture of flag.
Phillips, Rufus Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	"	"	( )
Phillips, Samuel D. Priv., Co. H, 2d U. S. Cav.	Aug. 8, 1877	Muddy Creek, Mont.	May 7, 1877	Gallantry in action.
Phillips, Trafton Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	"	"	( )
Phisterer, Frederick 1st Lieut., 18th U. S. Inf.	Dec. 12, 1864	Stone River, Tenn.	Dec. 31, 1862	Voluntarily conveyed, under a heavy fire, information to the commander of a battalion of regular troops, by which the battalion was saved from capture or annihilation.
Phoenix, Edwin Corp., Co. E, 4th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 13, 1875	Near Red River, Tex.	Sept. 26-28, 1874	Gallantry in action.
Pickernell, Richard Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	"	"	( )
Pickle, Alonzo H. Sergt., Co. B, 1st Minn. Inf.	June 12, 1865	Deep Bottom, Va.	Aug. 14, 1864	Saved the life of an officer lying between the lines.
Pierce, Charles A. Corp., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	"	"	( )
Pierce, Daniel Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	"	"	( )
Pierce, Henry B. Corp., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	"	"	( )
Pierce, Sylvester Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	"	"	( )
Pierce, William B. Sergt., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	"	"	( )
Pierson, Stephen 2d Lieut., Co. D, 27th N. J. Inf.	May 11, 1887	"	"	Offered his services to the Government after expiration of his term.
Pike, Charles M. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	"	"	( )
Pike, George B. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	"	"	( )
Pike, William C. Corp., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	"	"	( )
Pillsbury, Woodman Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	"	"	( )
Pingree, Samuel E. Capt., Co. F, 3d Vt. Inf.	Aug. 17, 1861	Lees Mills, Va.	Apr. 16, 1862	Gallantly led his company across a wide, deep creek, drove the enemy from the rifle pits, which were within 2 yards of the farther bank, and remained at the head of his men until a second time severely wounded.
Pinkham, Charles H. Sergt. Maj., 57th Mass. Inf.	Apr. 15, 1865	Fort Stedman, Va.	Mar. 25, 1865	Captured the flag of the 57th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.), and saved his own colors by tearing them from the staff while the enemy was in the camp.
Pinn, Robert 1st Sergt., Co. I, 5th U. S. C. T.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 20, 1864	Took command of Company I after all the officers had been killed or wounded and gallantly led it in battle.
Piper, Horace L. 2d Lieut., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	"	"	( )

\* See note on page 113.

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue	Action.		Ground of award
		Place	Date	
<b>Pittinger, William</b> Sergt., Co. G, 2d Ohio Inf.	Mar. 25, 1863	Georgia	April, 1862	One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchell (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta.
<b>Pittman, George J</b> Sergt., Co. C, 1st N. Y. (Lincoln) Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag of the Sumter Heavy Artillery (C. S. A.)
<b>Pitts, George</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(17)
<b>Plant, Henry E</b> Priv., Co. F, 14th Mich. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1866	Bentonville, N. C.	Mar. 19, 1865	Rushed into the midst of the enemy and rescued the colors, the color bearer having fallen, mortally wounded.
<b>Platt, George C</b> Priv., Troop H, 6th U. S. Cav.	July 12, 1865	Fairfield, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Seized the regimental flag upon the death of the standard bearer, in a hand-to-hand fight, and prevented it from falling into the hands of the enemy.
<b>Platten, Frederick</b> Sergt., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 16, 1876	Sappa Creek, Kans.	Apr. 23, 1875	Gallantry in action.
<b>Plowman, George H</b> Sergt. Maj., 3d Md. Inf.	Dec. 4, 1864	Petersburg, Va.	June 17, 1864	Recaptured the colors of the 2d Pennsylvania Provisional Artillery.
<b>Plumer, Jeremiah</b> Capt. Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(17)
<b>Plumer, William</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(17)
<b>Plunkett, Thomas</b> Sergt., Co. E, 21st Mass. Inf.	Mar. 30, 1866	Fredericksburg, Va.	Dec. 11, 1862	Seized the colors of his regiment, the color bearer having been shot down, and bore them to the front, where both his arms were carried off by a shell.
<b>Poole, James A</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(17)
<b>Poppe, John A</b> Sergt., Co. F, 5th U. S. Cav.	Jan. 27, 1880	Milk River, Colo.	Sept. 29 to Oct. 5, 1879	Gallantry in action.
<b>Porter, John R</b> Priv., Co. G, 21st Ohio Inf.	1863 or 1864	Georgia	April, 1862	One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchell (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta.
<b>Porter, Samuel</b> Farrier, Co. L, 6th U. S. Cav.	Aug. 25, 1870	Wichita River, Tex.	July 12, 1870	Gallantry in action.
<b>Porter, William</b> Sergt., Co. H, 1st N. J. Cav.	July 3, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Among the first to check the enemy's countercharge.
<b>Post, Philip Sidney</b> Col., 59th Ill. Inf.	Mar. 18, 1863	Nashville, Tenn.	Dec. 15-16, 1864	With his brigade, attacked a strong position under a terrific fire of grape, canister, and musketry, where he was struck down by a grape shot.

\*See note on page 13.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Postles, J. Parke Capt., Co. A, 1st Del. Inf.	July 22, 1862	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 2, 1863	Voluntarily delivered an order, in the face of heavy fire of the enemy.
Potter, George W. Priv., Co. G, 1st R. I. L. A.	Feb. 27, 1866	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	One of the charging column which turned the enemy's guns; was severely wounded.
Potter, Norman F. 1st Sergt., Co. E, 110th N. Y. Inf.	June 24, 1865	Lookout Mountain, Tenn.	Nov. 24, 1863	Capture of flag (Bragg's army).
Powell, William H. Maj., 2d W. Va. Cav.	July 22, 1860	Sinking Creek Valley, Va.	Nov. 26, 1862	Distinguished services in raid, where, with twenty men, he charged and captured the enemy's camp, 500 strong, without the loss of a man or gun.
Powers, Thomas Corpl., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Gallantry in action.
Powers, Wesley J. Priv., Co. F, 147th Ill. Inf.	Oct. 24, 1895	Oostanoula, Ga.	Apr. 3, 1865	Swam the river under heavy fire to establish a crossing.
Pratt, James Blacksmith, Co. I, 4th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 10, 1872	Red River, Tex.	Sept. 20, 1872	Gallantry in action.
Pray, William A. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Pray, William H. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Prentice, Joseph R. Priv., Co. E, 19th U. S. Inf.	Feb. 3, 1894	Stone River, Tenn.	Dec. 31, 1862	Voluntarily rescued the body of his commanding officer, who had fallen mortally wounded.
Prescott, Alpheus Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Prescott, Roswell Priv., Co. A., 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Prescott, Wallace Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Preston, Noble D. Capt., Co. A, 10th N. Y. Cav.	Nov. 22, 1880	Trevilian Station, Va.	June 11, 1864	Voluntarily led a charge, in which he was severely wounded.
Parcell, Hiram W. Sergt., Co. G, 104th Pa. Inf.	May 12, 1894	Fair Oaks, Va.	May 31, 1862	While carrying the regimental colors on the retreat, he returned to face the advancing enemy, flag in hand, and saved the other color, which would otherwise have been captured.
Purman, James J. Lieut., Co. A, 110th Pa. Inf.	Oct. 30, 1896	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Voluntarily assisted a wounded comrade to a place of apparent safety while the enemy were in close proximity; he received the fire of the enemy and a wound which resulted in the amputation of his left leg.
Putnam, Edgar P. Sergt., Co. D, 9th N. Y. Cav.	May 13, 1892	Crumps Creek, Va.	May 27, 1864	With a small force on a reconnaissance, drove off a strong body of the enemy, charged into another force of the enemy's cavalry, and stampeded them, taking twenty-seven prisoners.
Pym, James Priv., Co. B, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 5, 1878	Little Big Horn River, Mont.	June 25, 1876	Voluntarily went for water, and secured the same, under heavy fire.

\* See note on page 133.

# MEDALS OF HONOR.

99

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action		Ground of award.
		Place	Date	
Quay, Matthew S. Col., 134th Pa. Inf.	July 16, 1888	Fredericksburg, Va.	Dec. 13, 1862	Although out of service, he voluntarily resumed duty on the eve of battle and took a conspicuous part in the charge on the heights.
Quimby, Hosea M. Sergt., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1895			( )
Quinlan, James Maj., 88th N. Y. Inf.	Feb. 18, 1891	Savage Station, Va.	June 26, 1862	Led his regiment on the enemy's battery, silenced the guns, held the position against overwhelming numbers, and covered the retreat of the 2d Army Corps.
Quinney, James Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1895			( )
Raerick, John Priv., Co. L, 5th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 13, 1879	Lyry Creek, Ariz.	Oct. 14, 1869	Gallantry in action with Indians.
Rafferty, Peter Priv., Co. B, 60th N. Y. Inf.	Aug. 2, 1897	Malvern Hill, Va.	July 1, 1862	Having been wounded and directed to the rear, declined to go, but continued in action, receiving several additional wounds, which resulted in his capture by the enemy and his total disability for military service.
Ragnar, Theodore 1st Sergt. Co. K, 7th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 13, 1891	White Clay Creek, S. Dak.	Dec. 30, 1890	Bravery.
Ramsdell, Paul R. Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1895			( )
Rand, Charles F. Priv., Co. K, 12th N. Y. Inf.	Oct. 23, 1897	Blackburns Ford, Va.	July 18, 1861	Remained in action when a part of his regiment broke in disorder, joined another company and fought with it through the remainder of the engagement.
Rand, Edward M. Adj't., 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1895			( )
Rankin, William Priv., Co. F, 4th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 10, 1872	Red River, Tex.	Sept. 29, 1872	Gallantry in action with Indians.
Ranney, Myron H. Priv., Co. G, 13th N. Y. Inf.	Mar. 23, 1895	Bull Run, Va.	Aug. 30, 1862	Picked up the colors and carried them off the field after the color bearer had been shot down.
Ransbottom, Alfred 1st Sergt. Co. K, 97th Ohio Inf.	Feb. 22, 1895	Franklin, Tenn.	Nov. 30, 1864	Capture of flag.
Ratcliff, Edward 1st Sergt. Co. C, 38th U. S. C. T.	Apr. 16, 1895	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Commanded and gallantly led his company after the commanding officer had been killed; was the first enlisted man to enter the enemy's works.
Raub, Jacob F. Asst. Surg., 210th Pa. Inf.	Apr. 29, 1896	Hatchers Run, Va.	Feb. 5, 1865	Discovering a flank movement by the enemy, apprised the commanding general, at great peril, and, though a noncombatant, voluntarily participated with the troops in repelling this attack.
Raymond, William H. Corp., Co. A, 108th N. Y. Inf.	Mar. 10, 1896	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Voluntarily and under a severe fire, brought a box of ammunition to his comrades on the skirmish line.
Read, Mort A. Lieut., Co. D, 5th N. Y. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Appomattox Station, Va.	Apr. 8, 1865	Capture of flag of 1st Texas Infantry (C. S. A.).

\* See note on page 11.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Rehmann, George F. Sergt., Co. B, 119th Ill. Inf.	June 8, 1865	Blakely, Ala.	Apr. 9, 1865	Capture of flag.
Reddick, William H. Corpl., Co. B, 33d Ohio Inf.	Mar. 25, 1863	Georgia	April, 1862.	One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchell (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta.
Redlon, Gideon W. T. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Redlon, Isaac Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Reed, Charles W. Bugler, 9th Mass. Battery	Aug. 16, 1865	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 2, 1863	Rescued his wounded captain from between the lines.
Reed, George C. Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Reed, George W. Priv., Co. E, 11th Pa. Inf.	Sept. 3, 1864	Weldon Railroad, Va.	Aug. 21, 1864	Capture of flag.
Reed, James C. Priv., Co. A, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Apr. 29, 1868	Defended his position (with three others) against a party of seventeen hostile Indians, under heavy fire at close quarters, the entire party except himself being severely wounded.
Reed, Thomas Priv., Co. C, 27th N. J. Inf.	May 17, 1884		1863	Offered his services to the Government after expiration of term of enlistment.
Reed, William Priv., Co. H, 8th Mo. Inf.	Dec. 12, 1865	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Reeder, Charles A. Priv., Co. G, 12th W. Va. Inf.	Apr. 3, 1867	Battery Gregg, near Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Capture of flag.
Reid, Robert Priv., Co. G, 48th Pa. Inf.	Dec. 4, 1864	Petersburg, Va.	June 17, 1864	Capture of flag of 44th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.).
Reigle, Daniel P. Corpl., Co. F, 87th Pa. Inf.	Oct. 26, 1864	Cedar Creek, Va.	Oct. 10, 1864	Capture of flag.
Renninger, Louis Priv., Co. H, 37th Ohio Inf.	Aug. 15, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Reynolds, George Priv., Co. M, 9th N. Y. Cav.	Sept. 27, 1864	Winchester, Va.	Sept. 10, 1864	Capture of Virginia State flag.
Rhodes, Israel K. Mus., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
		Thoroughfare Gap, Va.	Aug. 28, 1862	After having had his horse shot under him in the fight, he voluntarily joined the 105th New York Volunteers and was conspicuous in the advance on the enemy's lines.
Rhodes, Julius Priv., Co. I, 5th N. Y. Cav.	Mar. 1, 1887	Bull Run, Va.	Aug. 30, 1862	Gallantry in the advance on the skirmish line, where he was wounded.
Rhodes, Sylvester D. Capt., Co. D, 61st Pa. Inf.	Feb. 16, 1897	Fisher's Hill, Va.	Sept. 22, 1864	Was on the skirmish line which drove the enemy from the first intrenchment, and was the first man to enter the breastworks, capturing one of the guns and turning it upon the enemy.

\*See note on page 133.



# MEDALS OF HONOR.

101

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue.	Action.		Grounds for award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Rice, Edmund</b> Maj., 10th Mass. Inf.	Oct. 6, 1861	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1861	Conspicuous bravery on the third day of the battle, in the countercharge against Pickett's Division, where he fell severely wounded within the enemy's lines.
<b>Rich, Carlos H.</b> 1st Sergt., Co. D, 4th Vt. Inf.	Jan. 4, 1865	Wilderness, Va.	May 5, 1861	Saved the life of an officer.
<b>Richards, Orin E.</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Richardson, Joseph P.</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Richardson, William R.</b> Priv., Co. A, 2d Ohio Cav.	Apr. 7, 1866	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Furnished important information as to the position of the enemy, and the approaches thereto, to General Sheridan.
<b>Richey, William E.</b> Sergt., Co. A, 15th Ohio Inf.	Nov. 6, 1863	Chickamunga, Ga.	Sept. 19, 1863	While on the extreme front, between the lines of the combatants, single-handed he captured a Confederate major who was armed and mounted.
<b>Richman, Samuel</b> Priv., Co. E, 5th U. S. Cav.	Sept. 6, 1866	Arizona	1868-1869	Bravery in actions with Indians.
<b>Richmond, James</b> Priv., Co. F, 5th Ohio Inf.	Dec. 1, 1861	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Capture of flag.
<b>Ricker, Alonzo F.</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Ricker, Phendeus H.</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Ricker, Timothy F.</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Ricksecker, John H.</b> Priv., Co. D, 104th Ohio Inf.	Feb. 4, 1865	Franklin, Tenn.	Nov. 30, 1861	Capture of flag of 16th Alabama Artillery, C. S. A.
<b>Riddell, Rudolph J.</b> Lieut., Co. I, 61st N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Ridley, Joseph</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Ridley, Joseph H.</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Ridlon, Henry</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Ridlon, John</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Ridlon, William</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Riley, Thomas</b> Priv., Co. D, 1st La. Cav.	June 8, 1865	Blakely, Ala.	Apr. 4, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Rines, George W.</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Ripley, William Y. W.</b> Lieut. Col. 1st U. S. S. S.	Mar. 11, 1863	Malvern Hill, Va.	July 1, 1862	Brought up two regiment, which he led against the enemy, himself being severely wounded.
<b>Roach, Hampton M.</b> Corpl., Co. F, 5th U. S. Cav.	Jan. 27, 1880	Milk River, Colo.	Sept. 26 to Oct. 5, 1879	Directed breastworks under fire; also kept the command supplied with water three consecutive nights, while exposed to fire from ambushed Indians at close range.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Robbins, Augustus J. 2d Lieut., Co. B, 2d Vt. Inf.	Mar. 24, 1862	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	While voluntarily serving as a staff officer, successfully withdrew a regiment across and around a severely exposed position, to the rest of the command; was severely wounded.
Robbins, Marcus M. Priv., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 16, 1876	Suppa Creek, Kans.	Apr. 23, 1875	Gallantry in engagement with Indians.
Roberts, Alvah Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Roberts, Dimond, jr. Corp., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Roberts, George H. Sergt., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Roberts, John Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Roberts, Joshua Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Roberts, Luke H. Corp., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Roberts, Otis O. Sergt., Co. H, 6th Me. Inf.	Dec. 28, 1863	Rappahannock Station, Va.	Nov. 7, 1863	Capture of flag of 8th Louisiana Infantry (C. S. A.).
Roberts, William F. Corp., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Robertson, Robert S. 1st Lieut., Co. K, 93d N. Y. Inf.	Aug. 2, 1867	Corbin's Bridge, Va.	May 8, 1864	While acting as aide-de-camp to a general officer, seeing a regiment break to the rear, he seized its colors, rode with them to the front in the face of the advancing enemy, and rallied the retreating regiment.
Robertson, Samuel. Priv., Co. G, 33d Ohio Inf.	Sept. 1, 1863	Georgia	April, 1862	One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell) penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta.
Robie, George F. Sergt., Co. D, 7th N. H. Inf.	June 12, 1883	Before Richmond, Va.	Sept.—, 1864	Gallantry on the skirmish line.
Robinson, Edwin A. Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Robinson, Emery S. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Robinson, George E. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Robinson, Horace V. Corp., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Robinson, James H. Priv., Co. B, 3d Mich. Cav.	April 4, 1865	Arkansas		Successfully defended himself, single handed, against seven guerrillas, killing the leader and driving off the remainder of the party.
Robinson, John. Priv., Co. I, 19th Mass. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Capture of flag of 57th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).
Robinson, John C. Brig. Gen., U. S. Vols.	Mar. 28, 1864	Laurel Hill, Va.	May 8, 1864	Placed himself at the head of the leading brigade in a charge upon the enemy's breastworks; was severely wounded.

\* See note on page 133.

# MEDALS OF HONOR.

103

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place	Date	
<b>Robinson, Joseph</b> 1st Sergt., Co. D, 3d U. S. Cav.	Jan. 23, 1880	Rosbud River, Mont.	June 17, 1876	Discharged his duties while in charge of the skirmish line under fire with judgment and great coolness, and brought up the led horses at a critical moment.
<b>Robinson, Omen W</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Robinson, Thomas</b> Priv., Co. II, 81st Pa. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Roche, David</b> 1st Sergt., Co. A, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877.	Gallantry in actions.
<b>Rock, Frederick</b> Priv., Co. A, 37th Ohio Inf.	Aug. 10, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Rocketteller, Charles M</b> Lieut., Co. A, 178th N. Y. Inf.	Aug. 2, 1867	Fort Blakely, Ala.	Apr. 9, 1865	Voluntarily and alone, under a heavy fire, obtained valuable information, which a reconnoitering party of twenty-five men had previously attempted and failed to obtain, suffering severe loss in the attempt. The information obtained by him was made the basis of the orders for the assault that followed. He also advanced with a few followers, under the fire of both sides, and captured 300 of the enemy who would otherwise have escaped.
<b>Rodenbough, Theophilus F</b> Capt., 2d U. S. Cav.	Sept. 21, 1863	Trevilian Station, Va.	June 11, 1864	Handled the regiment with great skill and valor; was severely wounded.
<b>Rodenburg, Henry</b> Priv., Co. A, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877.	Gallantry in actions.
<b>Rogan, Patrick</b> Sergt., Co. A, 7th U. S. Inf.	Dec. 2, 1878	Big Hole, Mont.	Aug. 9, 1877	Verified and reported the company while subjected to a galling fire from the enemy.
<b>Rohm, Ferdinand F</b> Chief Bugler 16th Pa. Cav.	Oct. 16, 1867	Reams Station, Va.	Aug. 25, 1864	While his regiment was retreating under fire, voluntarily remained behind to succor a wounded officer who was in great danger, secured assistance, and removed the officer to a place of safety.
<b>Romeyn, Henry</b> 1st Lieut., 5th U. S. Inf.	Nov. 27, 1864	Bear Paw Mountain, Mont.	Sept. 30, 1877	Led his command into close range of the enemy, there maintained his position, and vigorously prosecuted the fight until he was severely wounded.
<b>Rood, Oliver P</b> Priv., Co. B, 20th Ind. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Capture of flag of 21st North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.)
<b>Rooney, Edward</b> Priv., Co. D, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877.	Gallantry in actions.
<b>Roosevelt, George W</b> 1st Sergt., Co. K, 26th Pa. Inf.	July 2, 1887	Bull Run, Va.	Aug. 30, 1862	Recaptured the colors, which had been seized by the enemy.
		Gettysburg, Pa.	July 2, 1863	Captured a Confederate color-bearer and color, in which effort he was severely wounded.

(See note on page 103.)

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Ross, Albert Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Ross, Hugh Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Ross, Marion A Sergt. Maj., 2d Ohio Inf.	Sept. —, 1863	Georgia.....	April, 1862	One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchell (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta.
Rossbach, Valentine Sergt., 34th N. Y. Battery.	July 10, 1896	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Encouraged his cannoners to hold a very dangerous position, and when all depended on several good shots, it was from his piece that the most effective were delivered, causing the enemy's fire to cease and thereby relieving the critical position of the Federal troops.
Roth, Peter Priv., Co. A, 6th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 4, 1874	Washita River, Tex.	Sept. 12, 1874	Gallantry in action with Indians.
Rought, Stephen Sergt., Co. A, 11st Pa. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Wilderness, Va.	May 6, 1864	Capture of flag of 13th North Carolina Infantry (C. S. A.).
Rounds, Daniel Wagoner, Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Rounds, Joseph G Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Rounds, Louis A Priv., Co. D, 8th Ohio Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Capture of flag.
Rounds, Melville K Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Roush, J. Levi Corp., Co. D, 6th Pa. Res.	Aug. 3, 1897	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 2, 1863	Was one of six volunteers who charged upon a log house near the Devil's Den, where a squad of the enemy's sharpshooters were sheltered, and compelled their surrender.
Rowalt, John F Priv., Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 3, 1870	Lyry Creek, Ariz.	Oct. 14, 1869	Gallantry in action with Indians.
Rowand, Archibald H Priv., Co. K, 1st W. Va. Cav.	Mar. 1, 1873	.....	1864 to 1865	Gallant and meritorious services during the war as scout in the Army of the Shenandoah.
Rowdy Sergt., Co. A, Indian Scouts.	May 15, 1890	Arizona	Mar. 7, 1890	Bravery in action with Apache Indians.
Rowe, Henry W Priv., Co. I, 11th N. H. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Petersburg, Va.	June 17, 1864	Capture of flag.
Rowell, Alexander Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	.....	.....	(*)
Roy, Stanislaus Sergt., Co. A, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 5, 1878	Little Big Horn, Mont.	June 25, 1876	Brought water to the wounded at great danger to life and under a most galling fire of the enemy.
Rundle, Charles W Priv., Co. A, 116th Ill. Inf.	July 26, 1894	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

\* See note on page 143.

# MEDALS OF HONOR.

105

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue	Action		Grounds of award
		Place	Date	
<b>Russell, Charles L.</b> Corp., Co. H, 93d N. Y. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Capture of flag of 42d Virginia Infantry, C. S. A.
<b>Russell, James</b> Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz.	Oct. 26, 1869	Gallantry in action with In- dians.
<b>Russell, Milton</b> Capt. Co. A, 51st Ind. Inf.	Sept. 28, 1867	Stone River, Tenn.	Dec. 20, 1862	Was the first man to cross Stone River, and in the face of a galling fire from the con- cealed skirmishers of the enemy, led his men up the hillside, driving the oppos- ing skirmishers before them.
<b>Russell, Otis F.</b> Chaplain 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
		Yellow Tavern, Va.	May 11, 1864	Made a successful charge, by which ninety prisoners were captured.
<b>Rutherford, John F.</b> 1st Lieut. Co. L, 9th N. Y. Cav.	Mar. 22, 1862	Hanovertown, Va.	May 27, 1864	In a gallant dash on a super- ior force of the enemy, and in a personal encounter, captured his opponent.
<b>Rutter, James M.</b> Sergt., Co. C, 143d Pa. Inf.	Oct. 30, 1866	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 14, 1863	At great risk of his life, went to the assistance of a wound- ed comrade, and while under fire removed him to a place of safety.
<b>Ryan, David</b> Priv., Co. G, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877	Gallantry in actions.
<b>Ryan, Dennis</b> 1st Sergt. Co. I, 6th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 23, 1875	Gageby Creek, Ind.	Dec. 2, 1874	Courage while in command of a detachment.
<b>Ryan, Peter J.</b> Priv., Co. D, 11th Ind. Inf.	Mar. 5, 1865	Winchester, Va.	Sept. 19, 1864	Capture of fourteen Confeder- ates in the severest part of the battle.
		Chancellorsville, Va.	May 3, 1863	Saved from capture a gun of the 5th Maine Battery.
<b>Sacriste, Louis J.</b> 1st Lieut. Co. D, 116th Pa. Inf.	Jan. 31, 1880	Auburn, Va.	Oct. 14, 1863	Voluntarily carried orders which resulted in saving from destruction or capture the picket line of the First Division, Second Army Corps.
<b>Sadler, Edwin A.</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Sale, Albert</b> Priv., Co. F, 8th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 3, 1870	Santa Maria River, Ariz.	June 29, 1869	Gallantry in killing an Indian warrior and capturing pony and effects.
<b>Sampson, Moses T.</b> 1st Sergt. Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Sanborn, Charles P.</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Sanborn, Charles P.</b> Corpl., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Sanborn, Elias</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Sanborn, John W.</b> Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Sanborn, Nelson</b> Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Sanborn, Warren G.</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Sancrainte, Charles F.</b> Priv., Co. B, 15th Mich. Inf.	July 25, 1862	Atlanta, Ga.	July 22, 1864	Voluntarily scaled the enemy's breastworks and signalled to his commanding officer to charge, also in single com- bat captured the colors of the 5th Texas regiment.

See note on page 1.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Sands, William 1st Sergt., Co. G, 88th Pa. Inf.	Nov. 9, 1863	Dabneys Mills, Va.	Feb. 6-7, 1865	Grasped the enemy's colors in the face of a deadly fire, and brought them inside the lines.
Sanford, Jacob Comm'y Sergt., 55th Ill. Inf.	Sept. 2, 1863	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Sargent, Jackson Sergt., Co. D, 5th Vt. Inf.	Oct. 28, 1864	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	First to scale the enemy's works and plant the colors thereon.
Sartwell, Henry Sergt., Co. D, 123d N. Y. Inf.	Nov. 17, 1866	Chancellorsville, Va.	May 5, 1863	Was severely wounded by a gunshot in his left arm, went half a mile to the rear, but insisted on returning to his company, and continued to fight bravely until he became exhausted from the loss of blood and was compelled to retire from the field.
Savacool, Edwin F. Capt., Co. K, 1st N. Y. (Lincoln) Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 9, 1865	Capture of flag.
Sawyer, Isaac Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	"	"	( )
Sawyer, Joseph R. Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	"	"	( )
Sawyer, Obediah Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	"	"	( )
Saxton, Rufus Brig. Gen., U. S. Vols.	Apr. 25, 1863	Harpers Ferry, Va.	May 26 to 30, 1862	Distinguished gallantry and good conduct in the defense.
Scammon, Nicholas Corp., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	"	"	( )
Scanlan, Patrick Priv., Co. A, 4th Mass. Cav.	Jan. 24, 1865	Ashepool River, S. C.	May 24, 1864	Volunteered as a member of a boat crew which went to the rescue of a large number of Union soldiers on board the stranded steamer <i>Boston</i> , and with great gallantry assisted in conveying them to shore, being exposed during the entire time to a heavy fire from a Confederate battery.
Scates, David W. C. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	"	"	( )
Scheibner, Martin E. Priv., Co. G, 96th Pa. Inf.	June 23, 1866	Mine Run, Va.	Nov. 27, 1863	Voluntarily extinguished the burning fuse of a shell which had been thrown into the lines of the regiment by the enemy.
Schellenburger, John S. Corp., Co. B, 85th Pa. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Deep Run, Va.	Aug. 16, 1864	Capture of flag.
Schenck, Benjamin W. Corp., Co. D, 116th Ill. Inf.	Aug. 14, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Schiller, John Priv., Co. E, 158th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Advanced to the ditch of the enemy's works.
Schlachter, Philip Priv., Co. F, 73d N. Y. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Capture of flag of 15th Louisiana Infantry (C. S. A.).
Schmal, George W. Blacksmith, Co. M, 24th N. Y. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Paine's Cross Roads, Va.	Apr. 5, 1865	Capture of flag.
Schmauch, Andrew Priv., Co. A, 30th Ohio Inf.	July 9, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."

\* See note on page 103.

# MEDALS OF HONOR.

107

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue	Action		Ground of award
		Place	Date	
<b>Schmidt, Conrad</b> 1st Sergt., Co. K, 3d U. S. Cav.	Mar. 16, 1866	Winchester, Va.	Sept. 19, 1864	Went to the assistance of his regimental commander, whose horse had been killed under him in a charge, mounted the officer behind him, under a heavy fire from the enemy, and returned him to his command.
<b>Schmidt, William</b> Priv., Co. G, 37th Ohio Inf.	Nov. 16, 1865	Missionary Ridge, Tenn.	Nov. 23, 1864	Rescued a wounded comrade under terrific fire.
<b>Schneider, George</b> Sergt., Co. A, 3d Md. Vet. Inf.	July 27, 1866	Petersburg, Va.	July 30, 1864	After the color sergeant had been shot down, seized the colors and planted them on the enemy's works during the charge.
<b>Schnell, Christian</b> Corp., Co. C, 37th Ohio Inf.	July 10, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the volunteer storming party.
<b>Schnitzer, John</b> Wagoner, Troop G, 4th U. S. Cav.	Aug. 17, 1866	Horseshoe Canyon, N. Mex.	Apr. 23, 1882	Assisted, under a heavy fire, to rescue a wounded comrade.
<b>Schofield, John M.</b> Maj., 1st Mo. Inf.	July 12, 1862	Wilson's Creek, Mo.	Aug. 16, 1861	Was conspicuously gallant in leading a regiment in a successful charge against the enemy.
<b>Schon, Julius</b> Corp., Co. I, 2d U. S. Inf.	Nov. 16, 1884	Sioux campaign	1876	Carried dispatches to Fort Buford.
<b>Schorn, Charles</b> Chief Bugler, Co. M, 1st W. Va. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Appomattox, Va.	Apr. 8, 1865	Capture of flag of the Sumter Flying Artillery, C. S. A.
<b>Schroeter, Charles</b> Priv., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1879	Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz.	Oct. 26, 1866	Gallantry in action.
<b>Schubert, Martin</b> Corp., Co. E, 26th N. Y. Inf.	Sept. 1, 1863	Fredericksburg, Va.	Dec. 13, 1862	Relinquished a furlough granted for wounds, entered the battle, where he picked up the colors after several bearers had been killed or wounded, and carried them until himself again wounded.
<b>Schwenk, Martin</b> Sergt., Co. B, 6th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 21, 1866	Millers-town, Pa.	July 1, 1863	Bravery in an attempt to carry a communication through the enemy's lines; also rescued an officer from the hands of the enemy.
<b>Scofield, David S.</b> Q. M. Sergt., Co. K, 5th N. Y. Cav.	Oct. 26, 1864	Cedar Creek, Va.	Oct. 16, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Scott, Alexander</b> Corp., Co. D, 16th Vt. Inf.	Sept. 28, 1867	Monocacy, Md.	July 16, 1864	Under a very heavy fire of the enemy, saved the national flag of his regiment from capture.
<b>Scott, George, Jr.</b> Priv., Co. D, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 15, 1878	Little Big Horn, Mont.	June 25, 26, 1876	Voluntarily brought water to the wounded, under fire.
<b>Scott, John M.</b> Sergt., Co. F, 21st Ohio Inf.	Aug. 14, 1866	Georgia	April, 1862	One of twenty-two men including two civilians, who, by direction of General Mitchell (or Buell) penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and tracks between Chattanooga and Atlanta.
<b>Scott, John Wallace</b> Capt., Co. D, 157th Pa. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1865	Five Forks, Va.	Apr. 1, 1865	Capture of flag.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Scott, Julian A</b> Drummer, Co. E, 3d Vt. Inf.	Feb. 1, 1865	Lees Mills, Va.	Apr. 16, 1862	Crossed the creek, under a terrific fire of musketry, several times, to assist in bringing off the wounded.
<b>Scott, Robert B</b> Priv., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Gallantry in action.
<b>Scruggins, Charles H</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Seaman, Elisha B</b> Priv., Co. A, 66th Ohio Inf.	June 24, 1862	Chancellorsville, Va.	May 2, 1863	Voluntarily brought a wound- ed Confederate officer into the Union lines.
<b>Sears, Cyrus</b> 1st Lieut., 11th Ohio L. A.	Dec. 31, 1862	Iuka, Miss.	Sept. 10, 1862	Although severely wounded, fought his battery until the cannoniers and horses were nearly all killed or wounded.
<b>Seaver, Thomas O</b> Col. 3d Vt. Inf.	Apr. 8, 1862	Spottsylvania Court-House, Va.	May 10, 1861	At the head of three regiments, and under a most galling fire, attacked and occupied the enemy's works.
<b>Seavey, Frank</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Sedgwick, Irvin M</b> 1st Sergt. Co. H, 18th V. R. C.	May 6, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the re- mains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
<b>Sellers, Alfred J</b> Maj. 90th Pa. Inf.	July 21, 1864	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 1, 1863	Voluntarily led the regiment, under a withering fire, to a position from which the enemy was repulsed.
<b>Seston, Charles H</b> Sergt., Co. I, 11th Ind. Inf.	Mar. 8, 1865	Winchester, Va.	Sept. 19, 1864	Gallant and meritorious serv- ice in carrying the regi- mental colors.
<b>Sewall, Joseph A</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Seward, Griffin</b> Wagoner, Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Gallantry in action.
<b>Sewell, William J</b> Col. 5th N. J. Inf.	Mar. 25, 1866	Chancellorsville, Va.	May 3, 1863	Assuming command of a bri- gade, he rallied around his colors a mass of men from other regiments, and fought these troops with great brilli- ancy through several hours of desperate conflict, re- maining in command though wounded, and inspiring them by his presence and the gal- lantry of his personal ex- ample.
<b>Shaffer, William</b> Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868	Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians.
<b>Shafter, William R</b> 1st Lieut. Co. I, 7th Mich. Inf.	June 12, 1865	Fair Oaks, Va.	May 31, 1862	Remained to the close of the battle, although severely wounded.
<b>Shahand, Amzi</b> Corp., Co. A, 1st W. Va. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag of 76th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.).
<b>Shaler, Alexander</b> Col. 65th N. Y. Inf.	Nov. 25, 1863	Marye's Heights, Va.	May 3, 1863	At a most critical moment, the head of the charging column being about to be crushed by the severe fire of the ene- my's artillery and infantry, he pushed forward with a supporting column, pierced the enemy's works, and turned their flank.

\* See note on page 113.



Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue	Action		Ground of award
		Place	Date	
Shambaugh, Charles Corp., Co. B, 11th Pa. Res.	June 26, 1866	Charles City Cross Roads, Va.	June 30, 1864	Capture of flag.
Shanes, John Priv., Co. K, 14th W. Va. Inf.	Jan. 31, 1866	Carter's Farm, Va.	July 20, 1864	Charged upon a Confederate field piece in advance of his comrades, and by his individual exertions silenced the piece.
Shapland, John Priv., Co. D, 104th Ill. Inf.	Oct. 30, 1897	Elk River, Tenn.	July 2, 1863	Voluntarily joined a small party that, under a heavy fire, captured a stockade and saved the bridge.
Shapleigh, Dennis M. 2d Lieut., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			"
Shapleigh, John Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			"
Shapleigh, Morris G. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			"
Shapleigh, Roscoe G. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			"
Shapleigh, William H. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			"
Sharpless, Edward C. Corp., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 23, 1875	Upper Washita, Tex.	Sept. 9, 1874	While carrying dispatches was attacked by 125 hostile Indians, whom he and a comrade fought throughout the day.
Shaw, J. Lyman Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			"
Shaw, Thomas Sergt., Co. K, 6th U. S. Cav.	Dec. 7, 1890	Carizzo Canyon, N. Mex.	Aug. 12, 1881	Forced the enemy back after stubbornly holding his ground in an extremely exposed position, and prevented the enemy's superior numbers from surrounding his command.
Shea, Joseph H. Priv., Co. K, 62d N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 26, 1864	Gallantry in bringing wounded from the field.
Sheerin, John Blacksmith, Co. C, 8th U. S. Cav.	Aug. 12, 1875	Near Fort Selden, N. Mex.	July 8, 1873	Service against hostile Indians.
Shehan, George R. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			"
Shepard, Irwin Corp., Co. E, 17th Mich. Inf.	Aug. 3, 1897	Knoxville, Tenn.	Nov. 17, 1863	Having voluntarily accompanied a small party to destroy buildings within the enemy's lines, whence sharpshooters had been firing, disengaged, on order to retire, remained and completed the firing of the buildings, thus insuring their total destruction, thus at the imminent risk of his life from the fire of the advancing enemy.
Shepherd, William Priv., Co. A, 3d Ind. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.
Sheppard, Charles Priv., Co. A, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc. Mont.	Oct. 21, 1876 to Jan. 8, 1877	Bravery in action with Sioux.
Sherman, Marshall Priv., Co. C, 1st Minn. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1891	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Capture of flag of 58th Virginia Infantry, C. S. A.
Shiel, John Sergt., Co. E, 90th Pa. Inf.	Jan. 21, 1897	Fredericksburg, Va.	Dec. 13, 1862	Carried a dangerously wounded comrade into the Union lines, thereby preventing his capture by the enemy.

(See note on page 14.)

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Shields, Bernard Priv., Co. E, 2d W. Va. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Appomattox, Va.	Apr. 8, 1865	Capture of flag of the Washington Artillery (C. S. A.).
Shilling, John 1st Sergt. Co. H, 3d Del. Inf.	Sept. 6, 1864	Weldon Railroad, Va.	Aug. 21, 1864	Capture of flag.
Shipley, Robert F Sergt., Co. A, 140th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1865	Five Forks, Va.	Apr. 1, 1865	Capture of flag.
Shoemaker, Levi Sergt., Co. A, 1st W. Va. Cav.	Nov. 26, 1864	Nineveh, Va.	Nov. 12, 1864	Capture of flag of 22d Virginia Cavalry (C. S. A.).
Shopp, George J Priv., Co. E, 191st Pa. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1865	Five Forks, Va.	Apr. 1, 1865	Capture of flag.
Shory, Henry W Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Shubert, Frank Sergt., Co. E, 43d N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Capture of two markers.
Sickles, Daniel E Maj. Gen., U. S. Vols.	Oct. 30, 1867	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 2, 1863	Displayed most conspicuous gallantry on the field, both before and after the loss of his leg.
Sidman, George Priv., Co. C, 16th Mich. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1862	Games Mills, Va.	June 27, 1862	Distinguished bravery in battle.
Simmons, John Priv., Co. D, 2d N. Y. H. A.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.
Simmons, William T Lieut., Co. C, 11th Mo. Inf.	Feb. 22, 1865	Nashville, Tenn.	Dec. 16, 1864	Capture of flag of 34th Alabama Infantry (C. S. A.).
Simons, Charles J Sergt., Co. A, 9th N. H. Inf.	July 27, 1866	Petersburg, Va.	July 30, 1864	Was one of the first in the exploded mine, captured a number of prisoners, and was himself captured, but escaped.
Simpson, Enoch A Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Sivel, Henry 1st Sergt. Co. E, 2d Md. Vet. Inf.	July 10, 1866	Petersburg, Va.	July 30, 1864	Finding himself among a squad of Confederates, he fired into them, killing one, and was himself wounded, but succeeded in bringing in a sergeant and two men of the 17th South Carolina Regiment as prisoners.
Skellic, Ebenezer Corp., Co. D, 112th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Took the colors of his regiment, the color bearer having fallen, and carried them through the first charge; also, in the second charge, after all the color guard had been killed or wounded, he carried the colors up to the enemy's works, where he fell wounded.
Skilling, Daniel Mus., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Skillins, Lorenzo D Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Skinner, John B Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Sladen, Joseph A Priv., Co. A, 33d Mass. Inf.	July 19, 1865	Resaca, Ga.	May 14, 1864	Voluntarily engaged in action at a critical moment and by personal example inspired the troops to repel the enemy.
Slagle, Oscar Corp., Co. D, 104th Ill. Inf.	Oct. 30, 1867	Elk River, Tenn.	July 2, 1863	Voluntarily joined a small party that, under a heavy fire, captured a stockade and saved the bridge.

\* See note on page 133.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Slavens, Samuel</b> Priv., Co. E, 33d Ohio Inf.	July 28, 1863	Georgia	April 1864	One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchell (of Buell's), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta.
<b>Sloan, Andrew J.</b> Priv., Co. H, 12th Iowa Inf.	Feb. 22, 1865	Nashville, Tenn.	Dec. 16, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Small, Alfred</b> Corp., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			" "
<b>Small, Arthur L.</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			" "
<b>Small, John C.</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			" "
<b>Small, Lewis L.</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			" "
<b>Small, Roland E.</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			" "
<b>Smalley, Reuben S.</b> Priv., Co. D, 104th Ill. Inf.	Oct. 30, 1867	Elk River, Tenn.	July 2, 1863	Voluntarily joined a small party that, under a heavy fire, captured a stockade and saved the bridge.
<b>Smalley, Ruben</b> Priv., Co. F, 83d Ind. Inf.	July 9, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Smart, Almond O.</b> Capt., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			" "
<b>Smith, Alonzo</b> Sergt., Co. C, 7th Mich. Inf.	Nov. 14, 1864	Butchers Run, Va.	Oct. 27, 1864	Capture of flag of 26th North Carolina Infantry, U. S. A.
<b>Smith, Amasa</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			" "
<b>Smith, Andrew J.</b> Sergt., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Gallantry in action.
<b>Smith, Atwood F.</b> Corp., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			" "
<b>Smith, Charles B.</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			" "
<b>Smith, Charles E.</b> Corp., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav.	Aug. 25, 1870	Wichita River, Tex.	July 12, 1870	Gallantry in action.
<b>Smith, Charles F.</b> Corp., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			" "
<b>Smith, Charles H.</b> Col., 1st Me. Cav.	Apr. 11, 1865	St. Mary's Church, Va.	June 24, 1864	Remained in the fight to the close, although severely wounded.
<b>Smith, Charles T.</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			" "
<b>Smith, Cornelius C.</b> Corp., Co. K, 6th U. S. Cav.	Feb. 4, 1864	Near White River, S. Dak.	Jan. 1, 1864	With four men of his troop, drove off a superior force of the enemy and held his position against their repeated efforts to recapture it, and subsequently pursued them a great distance.
<b>Smith, Francis M.</b> 1st Lieut. and Adjt., 1st Md. Inf.	Aug. 13, 1865	Dabneys Mill, Va.	Feb. 6, 1865	Voluntarily remained with the body of his regimental commander under a heavy fire after the brigade had retired, and brought the body off the field.

(See note on page 1.)

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Smith, Frank T 1st Sergt. Co. C, 10th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
Smith, George L 1st Sergt. Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Smith, George W Priv., Co. M, 6th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 4, 1874	Washita River, Tex.	Sept. 12, 1874	Gallantry in action.
Smith, Henry I 1st Lieut. Co. B, 7th Iowa Inf.	Sept. 7, 1864	Black River, N. C.	Mar. 15, 1865	Voluntarily, and under fire, rescued a comrade from death by drowning.
Smith, James Priv., Co. I, 2d Ohio Inf.	July 6, 1863	Georgia	April, 1862	One of twenty-two men (including two civilians) who, by direction of General Mitchel (or Buell), penetrated nearly 200 miles south into the enemy's territory and captured a railroad train at Big Shanty, Ga., in an attempt to destroy the bridges and track between Chattanooga and Atlanta.
Smith, James B Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Smith, James H Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Smith, James M Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Smith, John P 1st Sergt. Co. I, 14th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
Smith, Joseph S Lieut. Col. and Comm'y Sub., 2d Army Corps.	May 25, 1862	Hatchers Run, Va.	Oct. 27, 1864	Led a part of a brigade, saved two pieces of artillery, captured a flag, and secured a number of prisoners.
Smith, Libby H Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Smith, Milbury S Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Smith, Otis W Priv., Co. G, 95th Ohio Inf.	Feb. 22, 1865	Nashville, Tenn.	Dec. 16, 1864	Capture of flag of 6th Florida Infantry (C. S. A.).
Smith, Otto Priv., Co. K, 8th U. S. Cav.	Sept. 6, 1869	Arizona	1868 and 1869	Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians.
Smith, Ransom E Sergt., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Smith, Rice Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Smith, Richard Priv., Co. B, 95th N. Y. Inf.	Mar. 13, 1865	Weldon Railroad, Va.	Aug. 21, 1864	Captured two officers and twenty men of Hagood's brigade while they were endeavoring to make their way back through the woods.
Smith, Robert Priv., Co. M, 3d U. S. Inf.	Oct. 16, 1877	Slim Buttes, Mont.	Sept. 9, 1876	Special bravery in endeavoring to dislodge Indians secreted in a ravine.
Smith, Samuel S Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Smith, S. Rodman Capt. Co. C, 4th Del. Inf.	Apr. 8, 1865	Rowanty Creek, Va.	Feb. 5, 1865	Swam the creek under fire to establish a crossing.

\* See note on page 133.

MEDALS OF HONOR.

113

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Smith, Stillman C Sergt., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Smith, Theodore F Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Gallantry in action.
Smith, Thomas Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Gallantry in action.
Smith, Thomas J Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Gallantry in action.
Smith, William Priv., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Gallantry in action.
Smith, William Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Smith, William H Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Gallantry in action.
Smith, William M Corp., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Smith, Wilson Sergt., Battery H, 3d N. Y. L. A.	Apr. 24, 1862	Washington, N. C.	Sept. 6, 1862	Took command of a gun (the lieutenant in charge having disappeared) and fired the same so rapidly and effectively that the enemy were repulsed, although for a time a hand-to-hand conflict was had over the gun.
Smith, Woodbury Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Snedden, James Mus., 5th Pa. Inf.	Sept. 11, 1867	Piedmont, Va.	June 5, 1864	Left his place in the rear, took the rifle of a disabled soldier, and fought through the remainder of the action.
Snow, Elmer A Trumpeter, Co. M, 3d U. S. Inf.	Oct. 16, 1877	Rosbud Creek, Mont.	June 17, 1876	Bravery in action; was wounded in both arms.
Southard, David Sergt., Co. C, 1st N. J. Cav.	July 3, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag, and was the first man over the works in the charge.
Sova, Joseph E Saddler, Co. H, 8th N. Y. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Appomattox cam- paign, Va.	Mar. 29 to Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag.
Sowers, Michael Priv., Co. L, 4th Pa. Cav.	Feb. 16, 1867	Stony Creek Sta- tion, Va.	Dec. 31, 1864	His horse having been shot from under him, he voluntarily and on foot partici- pated in the cavalry charge made upon one of the forts, conducting himself throughout with great personal bravery.
Spalding, Edward B Sergt., Co. E, 52d Ill. Inf.	Jan. 15, 1864	Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.	Apr. 6, 1862	Although twice wounded, and thereby crippled for life, he remained fighting in open ground to the close of the battle.
Spaulding, Wallis Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Spence, Orizoba Priv., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Gallantry in action.
Spencer, Joseph T Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Spencer, Joshua C Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Sperry, William J Maj., 6th At. Inf.	Aug. 12, 1862	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	With the assistance of a few men captured two pieces of artillery and turned them upon the enemy.

(See note on page 13.)

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Spillane, Timothy Priv., Co. C, 16th Pa. Cav.	Sept. 10, 1880	Hatchers Run, Va.	Feb. 5-7, 1865	Gallantry and good conduct in action; bravery in a charge and reluctance to leave the field after being twice wounded.
Spinney, James P Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Spinney, Nicholas E Sergt., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Spinney, Stephen S Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Sprague, Benona Corp., Co. F, 116th Ill. Inf.	July 10, 1894	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Sprague, John W Col. 63d Ohio Inf.	Jan. 18, 1894	Decatur, Ga.	July 22, 1864	With a small command defeated an overwhelming force of the enemy and saved the trains of the corps.
Springer, George Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Gallantry in action.
Spurling, Andrew B Lieut. Col., 2d Me. Cav.	Sept. 10, 1897	Evergreen, Ala.	Mar. 23, 1865	Advanced alone in the darkness beyond the picket line, came upon three of the enemy, fired upon them (his fire being returned), wounded two, and captured the whole party.
Stacey, Charles Priv., Co. D, 55th Ohio Inf.	June 23, 1896	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 2, 1863	Voluntarily took an advanced position on the skirmish line for the purpose of ascertaining the location of Confederate sharpshooters, and under heavy fire held the position thus taken until the company of which he was a member went back to the main line.
Stacy, Uranus Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Stabel, Julius Maj. Gen., U. S. Vols.	Nov. 4, 1893	Piedmont, W. Va.	June 5, 1864	Led his division until he was severely wounded.
Stance, Emanuel Sergt., Co. F, 9th U. S. Cav.	June 28, 1870	Kickapoo Springs, Tex.	May 20, 1870	Gallantry on scout after Indians.
Stanley, David S Maj. Gen., U. S. Vols.	Mar. 29, 1893	Franklin, Tenn.	Nov. 30, 1864	Distinguished bravery in battle, where he was severely wounded.
Stanley, Eben Priv., Co. A, 5th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 12, 1875	Near Turret Mountain, Ariz.	Mar. 25 and 27, 1873	Gallantry in action.
Stanley, Edward Corp., Co. F, 8th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 3, 1870	Seneca Mountain, Ariz.	Aug. 26, 1869	Gallantry in action.
Stanley, John R Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Staples, Charles F Corp., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Staples, William H. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Staples, William M Sergt., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Starkins, John H Sergt., 34th N. Y. Battery	July 30, 1896	Campbell Station, Tenn.	Nov. 16, 1863	Brought off his piece without losing a man.
Stauffer, Rudolph 1st Sergt., Co. K, 5th U. S. Cav.	July 30, 1872	Near Camp Huachuap, Ariz.	1872	Gallantry on scouts after Indians.

(See note on page 113.)

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue	Action		Ground of award
		Place	Date	
—	—	—	—	—
<b>Steadfast, Thomas S</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	—	—	—
<b>Steele, John W</b> Maj. and A. D. C., U. S. Vols.	Sept. 28, 1867	Spring Hill, Tenn.	Nov. 26, 1864	During a night attack of the enemy upon the wagon and ammunition train of the officer's corps, he gathered up a force of stragglers and others, assumed command of it, though himself a staff officer, and attacked and dispersed the enemy's forces, thus saving the train.
<b>Steiner, Christian</b> Saddler, Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1866	Gallantry in action.
<b>Steinmetz, William</b> Priv., Co. G, 83d Ind. Inf.	July 12, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Stephens, William G</b> Priv., Chicago Mercantile Bat- tery, Ill. I. A.	Dec. 21, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Carried, with others, by hand, a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's works.
<b>Sterling, John T</b> Priv., Co. D, 11th Ind. Inf.	Mar. 25, 1865	Winchester, Va.	Sept. 19, 1864	Captured fourteen of the enemy in the severest part of the battle.
<b>Stevens, Charles E</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	—	—	—
<b>Stevens, Hazard</b> Capt. and A. A. G., U. S. Vols.	June 13, 1864	Fort Huger, Va.	Apr. 10, 1863	Gallantly led a party that assaulted and captured the fort.
<b>Stevens, Herrman</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	—	—	—
<b>Stevens, Osgood W</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	—	—	—
<b>Stevens, Thomas W</b> Priv., Co. D, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 25, 1878	Little Big Horn Mont.	June 25-26, 1876	Voluntarily brought water to the wounded under fire.
<b>Stevenson, William</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	—	—	—
<b>Stewart, Benjamin F</b> Priv., Co. E, 7th U. S. Inf.	Dec. 2, 1870	Big Horn River, Mont.	July 9, 1876	Carried dispatches to General Crook at imminent risk of his life.
<b>Stewart, George W</b> 1st Sergt., Co. E, 1st N. J. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Paine's Cross- Roads, Va.	Apr. 5, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Stewart, Joseph</b> Priv., Co. G, 1st Md. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1865	Five Forks, Va.	Apr. 1, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Stickels, Joseph</b> Sergt., Co. A 83d Ohio Inf.	June 28, 1865	Blackely, Ala.	Apr. 9, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Stickoffer, Julius H</b> Saddler, Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 23, 1870	Cienega Springs, Utah.	Nov. 11, 1868	Gallantry in action.
<b>Stillings, Calvin</b> Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	—	—	—
<b>Simpson, Thomas J</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	—	—	—
<b>Stockman, George H</b> 1st Lieut., Co. C, 6th Me. Inf.	July 9, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Stokes, Alonzo</b> 1st Sergt., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav.	Aug. 25, 1870	Wichita River, Tex.	July 12, 1870	Gallantry in action.
<b>Stokes, George</b> Priv., Co. C, 122d Ill. Inf.	Feb. 22, 1865	Nashville, Tenn.	Dec. 16, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Stoltz, Frank</b> Priv., Co. G, 83d Ind. Inf.	July 9, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Stone, James M</b> Lieut. Col., 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	—	—	—

(See note on page 1.)

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Stone, Lewis G</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
<b>Stone, Simon, jr</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
<b>Storey, John H. R</b> Sergt., Co. F, 100th Pa. Inf.	Aug. 25, 1866	Dallas, Ga.	May 28, 1864	While bringing in a wounded comrade, under a destructive fire, he was himself wounded in the right leg, which was amputated on the same day.
<b>Storr, Robert</b> Priv., Co. A, 15th N. Y. Eng.	Sept. 30, 1871		1861 and 1862	Services during the rebellion.
<b>Stover, Eben</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
<b>Strasbaugh, Bernard A</b> 1st Sergt., Co. A, 3d Md. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Petersburg, Va.	June 17, 1864	Recaptured the colors of 2d Pennsylvania Provisional Artillery.
<b>Strayer, William H</b> Priv., Co. B, 3d U. S. Cav.	May 22, 1872	Loupe Fork, Platte River, Nebr.	Apr. 26, 1872	Gallantry in action.
<b>Streile, Christian</b> Priv., Co. I, 1st N. J. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Paine's Cross Roads, Va.	Apr. 5, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Strivson, Benoni</b> Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868.	Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians.
<b>Strong, James N</b> Sergt., Co. C, 49th Mass. Mil.	Nov. 25, 1893	Port Hudson, La.	May 27, 1863	Volunteered in response to a call, and took part in the movement that was made upon the enemy's works, under a heavy fire therefrom in advance of the general assault.
<b>Sturgeon, James K</b> Priv., Co. F, 40th Ohio Inf.	Jan. 2, 1895	Kenesaw Mountain, Ga.	June 15, 1864	Advanced beyond the lines and captured a number of prisoners.
<b>Sullivan, Thomas</b> Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Gallantry in action against Indians concealed in a ravine.
<b>Sullivan, Thomas</b> Priv., Co. E, 7th U. S. Cav.	June 23, 1891	Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak.	Dec. 20, 1890	Conspicuous bravery in action against Indians concealed in a ravine.
<b>Summers, James C</b> Priv., Co. H, 4th W. Va. Inf.	Feb. 25, 1895	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Sumner, James</b> Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Gallantry in action.
<b>Surles, William G</b> Priv., Co. G, 2d Ohio Inf.	Aug. 19, 1891	Perryville, Ky.	Oct. 8, 1862	In the hottest part of the fight he stepped in front of his colonel to shield him from the enemy's fire.
<b>Sutherland, John A</b> Corp., Co. L, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868.	Bravery in scouts and actions with Indians.
<b>Swan, Charles A</b> Priv., Co. K, 4th Iowa Cav.	June 17, 1865	Selma, Ala.	Apr. 2, 1865	Capture of flag (supposed to be 11th Mississippi) and bearer.
<b>Swayne, Wager</b> Lient. Col. 43d Ohio Inf.	Aug. 19, 1893	Corinth, Miss.	Oct. 4, 1862	Conspicuous gallantry in leading his regiment in charge.
<b>Sweatt, Joseph S. G</b> Priv., Co. C, 6th Mass. Inf.	Mar. 22, 1892	Carsville, Va.	May 15, 1863	When ordered to retreat this soldier turned and rushed back to the front, in the face of the heavy fire of the enemy, in an endeavor to rescue his wounded comrades, remaining by them until overpowered and taken prisoner.
<b>Sweeney, James</b> Priv., Co. A, 1st Vt. Cav.	Oct. 26, 1864	Cedar Creek, Va.	Oct. 19, 1864	Capture of North Carolina State colors.
<b>Sweetsir, John W</b> Corp., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)

\* See note on page 113.



Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue	Action		Grounds of award
		Place	Date	
<b>Sweetser, Stephen E.</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Swegheimer, Jacob</b> Priv., Co. I, 54th Ohio Inf.	July 14, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the volunteer storming party.
<b>Swert, Augustus D.</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Swift, Frederick W.</b> Lieut. Col., 17th Mich. Inf.	Feb. 15, 1867	Lepore, Station, Tenn.	Nov. 16, 1863	Gallantly seized the colors and rallied the regiment after three color bearers had been shot, and the regiment, having become demoralized, was in imminent danger of capture.
<b>Swift, Harlan J.</b> 2d Lieut., Co. H, 2d N. Y. M. R.	July 20, 1867	Petersburg, Va.	July 30, 1864	Having advanced with his regiment and captured the enemy's line, saw four of the enemy retreating toward their second line of works. He advanced upon them alone, compelled their surrender, and regained his regiment with the four prisoners.
<b>Swinehart, Chester</b> 1st Sergt., Co. D, 7th V. R. C.	May 9, 1865		April, 1865	In testimony of his faithful and exemplary conduct as one of the escort to the remains of President Lincoln to Springfield, Ill.
<b>Tabor, William L. S.</b> Priv., Co. K, 15th N. H. Inf.	Mar. 10, 1866	Siege of Port Hudson, La.	July, 1863	Voluntarily exposed himself to the enemy only a few feet away to render valuable services for the protection of his comrades.
<b>Taggart, Charles A.</b> Priv., Co. B, 37th Mass. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 9, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Tanner, Charles B.</b> 2d Lieut., Co. H, 1st Del. Inf.	Dec. 13, 1889	Antietam, Md.	Sept. 17, 1862	Carried off the regimental colors, which had fallen within 20 yards of the enemy's lines; the color guard of nine men having all been killed or wounded; was himself three times wounded.
<b>Tapley, David G.</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Tapley, William H.</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Tarbox, Alphonso</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Tarbox, George</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Tarbox, Thomas B.</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Taylor, Anthony</b> 1st Lieut., Co. A, 15th Pa. Cav.	Dec. 4, 1863	Chickamauga, Ga.	Sept. 20, 1863	Held out to the last with a small force against the advance of superior number of the enemy.
<b>Taylor, Bernard</b> Sergt., Co. A, 5th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 12, 1875	Near Sunset Pass, Ariz.	Nov. 1, 1874	Bravery in rescuing Lieut. Grant King, 5th United States Cavalry, from Indians.
<b>Taylor, Calvin M.</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Taylor, Charles</b> 1st Sergt., Co. D, 3d U. S. Cav.	Dec. 10, 1882	Big Dry Wash, Ariz.	July 17, 1882	Gallantry in action.
<b>Taylor, Daniel D.</b> Corp., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )

See note on page 13.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Taylor, Forrester L</b> Capt., Co. H, 23d N. J. Inf.	Nov. 2, 1863	Chancellorsville, Va.	May 3, 1863	At great risk, voluntarily saved the lives of, and brought from the battlefield, two wounded comrades.
<b>Taylor, George A</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Taylor, George W</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Taylor, Henry H</b> Sergt., Co. C, 45th Ill. Inf.	Sept. 1, 1863	Vicksburg, Miss.	June 25, 1863	Was the first to plant the Union colors upon the enemy's works.
<b>Taylor, Horace</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Taylor, Joseph</b> Priv., Co. E, 7th R. I. Inf.	July 20, 1864	Weldon Railroad, Va.	Aug. 18, 1864	While acting as an orderly to a general officer on the field and alone, encountered a picket of three of the enemy and compelled their surrender.
<b>Taylor, Oliver G</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Taylor, Richard</b> Priv., Co. E, 18th Ind. Inf.	Nov. 1, 1864	Cedar Creek, Va.	Oct. 19, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Taylor, Wilbur N</b> Corp., Co. K, 8th U. S. Cav.	Sept. 6, 1869	Arizona	1868 and 1869	Bravery in actions with Indians.
		Front Royal, Va.	May 23, 1862	Then a sergeant, he was painfully wounded while obeying an order to burn a bridge, but persevering in the attempt, he burned the bridge and prevented its use by the enemy.
<b>Taylor, William</b> Sergt., Co. H, and Lieut., Co. M, 1st Md. Inf.	Aug. 2, 1864	Weldon Railroad, Va.	Aug. 19, 1864	Then a lieutenant, he voluntarily took the place of a disabled officer and undertook a hazardous reconnaissance beyond the lines of the army; was taken prisoner in the attempt.
<b>Tea, Richard L</b> Sergt., Co. H, 6th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 16, 1876	Suppa Creek, Kans.	Apr. 23, 1875	Gallantry in action.
<b>Terry, John D</b> Sergt., Co. E, 23d Mass. Inf.	Oct. 12, 1867	Newbern, N. C.	Mar. 14, 1862	In the thickest of the fight, where he lost his leg by a shot, still encouraged the men until carried off the field.
<b>Thackrah, Benjamin</b> Priv., Co. H, 115th N. Y. Inf.	May 2, 1869	Fort Gates, Fla.	Apr. 1, 1864	Was a volunteer in the surprise and capture of the enemy's picket.
<b>Thatcher, Charles M</b> Priv., Co. B, 1st Mich. S. S.	July 31, 1866	Petersburg, Va.	July 30, 1864	Instead of retreating or surrendering when the works were captured, regardless of his personal safety, continued to return the enemy's fire until he was captured.
<b>Thaxter, Sidney W</b> Maj., 1st Me. Cav.	Sept. 10, 1867	Hatchers Run, Va.	Oct. 27, 1864	Voluntarily remained and participated in the battle with conspicuous gallantry, although his term of service had expired and he had been ordered home to be mustered out.
<b>Thomas, Charles L</b> Sergt., Co. E, 11th Ohio Cav.	Aug. 24, 1864	Powder River Expedition	Summer of 1865.	Carried a message through a country infested with hostile Indians and saved the life of a comrade en route.

See note on page 1

# MEDALS OF HONOR.

119

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Thomas, Hampton S</b> Maj., 1st Pa. Vet. Cav.	Jan. 15, 1864	Amelia Springs, Va.	Apr. 5, 1865	Conspicuous gallantry in the capture of a field battery, and a number of battle flags, and in the destruction of the enemy's wagon train.
<b>Thomas, Stephen</b> Col., 8th Vt. Inf.	July 25, 1862	Cedar Creek, Va.	Oct. 19, 1864	Distinguished conduct in a desperate hand-to-hand encounter, in which the advance of the enemy was checked.
<b>Thompson, Adrial, jr</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Thompson, Allen</b> Priv., Co. I, 4th N. Y. H. A.	Apr. 22, 1866	White Oak Road, Va.	Apr. 1, 1865	Made a hazardous advance through timber and slashings, preceding the Union line of battle.
<b>Thompson, Caleb</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Thompson, Charles A</b> Sergt., Co. D, 17th Mich. Inf.	July 27, 1866	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	After the regiment was surrounded and all resistance seemed useless, fought single handed for the colors, and refused to give them up until he had appealed to his superior officers.
<b>Thompson, Freeman C</b> Corp., Co. F, 116th Ohio Inf.	May 12, 1865	Appomattox campaign, Va.	Mar. 26 to Apr. 9, 1865	Gallant conduct in battle.
<b>Thompson, George F</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Thompson, George W</b> Priv., Co. C, 2d U. S. Cav.	June 22, 1870	Little Blue, Neb.	May 15, 1870	Gallantry in action.
<b>Thompson, George W</b> Sergt., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Thompson, Henry C</b> 1st Sergt., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Thompson, James</b> Priv., Co. K, 4th N. Y. H. A.	Apr. 22, 1866	White Oak Road, Va.	Apr. 1, 1865	Made a hazardous advance through timber and slashings, preceding the Union line of battle.
<b>Thompson, James B</b> Sergt., Co. G, 1st Pa. Rifles.	Dec. 1, 1864	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 18, 1863	Capture of flag of 45th Georgia Infantry, U. S. A.
<b>Thompson, J. Harry</b> Surg., U. S. Vols.	Nov. 11, 1870	Newbern, N. C.	Mar. 14, 1862	Voluntarily reconnoitered the enemy's position, and carried orders under the hottest fire.
<b>Thompson, John</b> Sergt., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Bravery in action with Indians.
<b>Thompson, John</b> Corp., Co. C, 1st Md. Inf.	Sept. 10, 1867	Hatchers Run, Va.	Feb. 6, 1865	As color bearer, with most conspicuous gallantry preceded his regiment in the assault and planted his flag upon the enemy's works.
<b>Thompson, Peter</b> Priv., Co. C, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 15, 1878	Little Big Horn, Mont.	June 25, 1876	After having voluntarily brought water to the wounded, in which effort he was shot through the head, he made two more successful trips for the same purpose, notwithstanding the circumstances of his sergeant.
<b>Thompson, Thomas</b> Sergt., Co. A, 66th Ohio Inf.	July 16, 1862	Chancellorsville, Va.	May 2, 1863	One of a party of three who voluntarily brought a wounded Confederate soldier from within the enemy's lines, in the face of a constant fire.

See note on page

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Thompson, William P</b> Sergt., Co. G, 20th Ind. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Wilderness, Va.	May 6, 1864	Capture of flag of 55th Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).
<b>Thompson, William S</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Thomson, Clifford</b> 1st Lieut. Co. A, 1st N. Y. Cav.	Nov. 27, 1896	Chancellorsville, Va.	May 2, 1863	Volunteered to ascertain the character of approaching troops, rode up so closely as to distinguish the features of the enemy, and as he wheeled to return they opened fire with musketry, the Union troops returning same. Under a terrific fire from both sides Lieutenant Thomson rode back unhurt to the Federal lines, averting a disaster to the Army by his heroic act.
<b>Thorn, David</b> Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Thurston, Milton</b> Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Tibbets, Andrew W</b> Priv., Co. I, 3d Iowa Cav.	June 17, 1865	Columbus, Ga.	Apr. 16, 1865	Capture of flag and bearer, Austin's Battery (C. S. A.).
<b>Tibbetts, Charles H</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Tilton, Henry R</b> Maj. and Surg., U. S. A.	Mar. 22, 1895	Bear Paw Mountain, Mont.	Sept. 30, 1877	Fearlessly risked his life and displayed great gallantry in rescuing and protecting the wounded men.
<b>Tilton, William</b> Sergt., Co. C, 7th N. H. Inf.	Feb. 20, 1884	Richmond campaign, Va.	1864	Gallant conduct in the field.
<b>Titus, Charles</b> Sergt., Co. H, 1st N. J. Cav.	July 13, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Was among the first to check the enemy's countercharge.
<b>Toban, James W</b> Sergt., Co. C, 9th Mich. Cav.	July 6, 1890	Aiken, S. C.	Feb. 14, 1865	Voluntarily and at great personal risk returned, in the face of the advance of the enemy, and rescued from impending death or capture Maj. William C. Stevens, 9th Michigan Cavalry, who had been thrown from his horse.
<b>Tobey, Samuel A</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Tobey, William W</b> Sergt., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Tobin, John M</b> Capt. Co. I, 9th Mass. Inf.	Mar. 11, 1896	Midvern Hill, Va.	July 1, 1862	Voluntarily took command of the 9th Massachusetts, while adjutant, bravely fighting from 3 p. m. until dusk, rallying and re-forming the regiment under fire; twice picked up the regimental flag, the color bearer having been shot down, and placed it in worthy hands.
<b>Toffey, John J</b> 1st Lieut. Co. G, 33d N. J. Inf.	Sept. 10, 1897	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Nov. 23, 1863	Although excused from duty on account of sickness, went to the front in command of a storming party, and with conspicuous gallantry participated in the assault of Missionary Ridge; was here wounded and permanently disabled.

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue.	Action.		Description of exploit.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Tolan, Frank</b> Priv., Co. E, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 5, 1875	Little Big Horn, Mont.	June 25, 1876	Voluntarily brought water to the wounded under fire.
<b>Tompkins, Aaron B</b> Sergt., Co. G, 1st N. J. Cav.	July 18, 1863	Sailors Creek, Va.	April 5, 1865	Charged into the enemy's ranks and captured a battle flag, having a horse shot under him and his cheeks and shoulders cut with a saber.
<b>Tompkins, Charles H</b> 1st. Lieut., 2d U. S. Cav.	Nov. 13, 1863	Fairfax, Va.	June 11, 1864	Twice charged through the enemy's lines and, taking a carbine from an enlisted man, shot the enemy's captain.
<b>Tompkins, George W</b> Corpl., Co. E, 124th N. Y. Inf.	April 4, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	March 25, 1865	Capture of flag of 54th Alabama Infantry, C. S. A.
<b>Tompson, William</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Toomer, William</b> Sergt., Co. F, 127th Ill. Inf.	July 30, 1864	Avicksburg, Miss.	May 30, 1864	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Torgler, Ernest</b> Sergt., Co. G, 37th Ohio Inf.	May 10, 1864	Extra Chapel, Ga.	July 28, 1864	At great hazard of his life he saved his commanding officer, then badly wounded, from capture.
<b>Toy, Frederick E</b> 1st Sergt., Co. G, 7th U. S. Cav.	May 26, 1864	Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak.	Dec. 26, 1866	Bravery.
<b>Tracy, Amasa S</b> Lieut. Col., 2d Vt. Inf.	June 24, 1862	Cedar Creek, Va.	Oct. 10, 1864	Took command of and led the brigade in the assault on the enemy's works.
<b>Tracy, Benjamin F</b> Col., 10th N. Y. Inf.	June 24, 1865	Wilderness, Va.	May 26, 1864	Seized the colors and led the regiment when other regiments had retired, and then re-formed his line and held it.
<b>Tracy, John</b> Priv., Co. G, 8th U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chinohua Mountains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Bravery in action with Indians.
<b>Tracy, William G</b> Maj., 122d N. Y. Inf.	May 2, 1865	Chancellorsville, Va.	March 3, 1863	Having been sent outside the lines to obtain certain information of great importance, and having succeeded in his mission, was surprised upon his return by a large force of the enemy, regaining the Union lines only after greatly imperiling his life.
<b>Trafton, Ham. N</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Trafton, Osborn</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Trautman, Jacob</b> 1st Sergt., Co. I, 7th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 27, 1864	Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak.	Dec. 26, 1866	Killed a hostile Indian at close quarters, and, although entitled to retirement from service, remained to the close of the campaign.
<b>Traynor, Andrew</b> Corpl., Co. D, 1st Mich. Cav.	Sept. 25, 1867	Masons Hill, Va.	Mar. 16, 1867	Having been surprised and captured by a detachment of guerrillas, this soldier, with other prisoners, saved the arms of the guard over them, killed two of the guerrillas, and enabled all the prisoners to escape.
<b>Treat, Howell B</b> Sergt., Co. I, 52d Ohio Inf.	Aug. 14, 1864	Battle of Roost, Ga.	Mar. 1, 1864	Risked his life in saving a wounded comrade.
<b>Trefethern, Horatio W</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Tremain, Henry E Maj. and A. D. C., U. S. Vols.	June 30, 1892	Resaca, Ga.	May 15, 1864	Voluntarily rode between the lines while two brigades of Union troops were firing into each other, and stopped the firing.
Tribe, John Priv., Co. G, 5th N. Y. Cav.	June 11, 1895	Waterloo Bridge, Va.	Aug. 25, 1862	Voluntarily assisted in the burning and destruction of the bridge under heavy fire of the enemy.
Tripp, Charles D Corp., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Tripp, Pelatiah R. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Trodden, Howell G. Priv., Co. D, 8th Mo. Inf.	Aug. 3, 1894	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Truell, Edwin M Priv., Co. E, 12th Wis. Inf.	Mar. 11, 1870	Near Atlanta, Ga.	July 21, 1864	Although severely wounded in a charge, he remained with the regiment until again severely wounded, losing his leg.
Tucker, Allan Sergt., Co. F, 10th Conn. Inf.	May 12, 1865	Appomattox campaign, Va.	Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865	Gallant conduct in battle.
Tucker, Charles H Corp., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Tucker, Daniel H Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Tucker, Jacob R Corp., Co. G, 4th Md. Inf.	Apr. 17, 1871	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 1, 1865	Was one of the three soldiers most conspicuous in the final assault.
Tucker, William H Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Tufts, John W Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Tufts, Wilson C Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Turpin, James H 1st Sergt., Co. I, 5th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 12, 1875	Arizona	1872-1874	Gallantry in actions with Apaches.
Tweedale, John Priv., Co. B, 15th Pa. Cav.	Nov. 16, 1887	Stone River, Tenn.	Dec. 31, 1862, and Jan. 1, 1863.	Gallantry in action.
Twombly, Henry W Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Twombly, Voltaire P Capt., Co. K, 2d Iowa Inf.	Mar. 12, 1897	Fort Donelson, Tenn.	Feb. 15, 1862	Took the colors after three of the color guard had fallen, and although almost instantly knocked down by a spent ball, immediately arose and bore the colors to the end of the engagement.
Tyrrell, George William Corp., Co. H, 5th Ohio Inf.	Apr. 7, 1865	Resaca, Ga.	May 14, 1864	Capture of flag.
Urell, Michael Priv., Co. E, 82d N. Y. Inf.	May 27, 1870	Bristoe Station, Va.	Oct. 14, 1863	Gallantry in action.
Vale, John Priv., Co. H, 2d Minn. Inf.	Sept. 11, 1897	Nolensville, Tenn.	Feb. 15, 1863	Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack, and saved the train.

\* See note on page 113.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Vance, Wilson</b> Priv., Co. B, 21st Ohio Inf.	Sept. 24, 1867	Stone River, Tenn.	Dec. 31, 1862	Voluntarily and under a heavy fire, while his command was falling back, rescued a wounded and helpless comrade from death or capture.
<b>Vandershice, John M</b> Priv., Co. D, 8th Pa. Cav.	Sept. 1, 1863	Hatchers Run, Va.	Feb. 6, 1865	Was the first man to reach the enemy's rifle pits, which were taken in the charge.
<b>Van Matre, Joseph</b> Priv., Co. G, 116th Ohio Inf.	May 12, 1865	Appomattox campaign, Va.	Mar. 26 to Apr. 9, 1865.	Gallant conduct in battle.
<b>Vanwinkle, Edward</b> Corp., Co. C, 148th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Took position in advance of the skirmish line and drove the enemy's cannonniers from their guns.
<b>Varney, Aaron</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Varney, Elijah</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Varnum, Charles A</b> Capt. Co. B, 7th U. S. Cav.	Sept. 22, 1867	White Clay Creek, S. Dak.	Dec. 30, 1860	While executing an order to withdraw, seeing that a continuance of the movement would expose another troop of his regiment to being cut off and surrounded, he disregarded orders to retire, placed himself in front of his men, led a charge upon the advancing Indians, regained a commanding position that had just been vacated, and thus insured a safe withdrawal of both detachments without further loss.
<b>Veal, Charles</b> Priv., Co. D, 4th U. S. C. T.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Seized the national colors, after two color bearers had been shot down, close to the enemy's works, and bore them through the remainder of the battle.
<b>Veale, Moses</b> Capt. Co. F, 109th Pa. Inf.	Jan. 17, 1864	Wauhatchie, Tenn.	Oct. 28, 1863	Gallantry in action; manifesting throughout the engagement coolness, zeal, judgment, and courage.
<b>Veazey, Wheelock G</b> Col. 16th Vt. Inf.	Sept. 8, 1861	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 1, 1863	Rapidly assembled his regiment and charged the enemy's flank, changed front under heavy fire, and charged and destroyed a Confederate brigade; all this with new troops in their first battle.
<b>Veuve, Ernest</b> Farrier, Co. A, 4th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 13, 1875	Staked Plains, Tex.	Nov. 3, 1874	Gallant manner in which he faced a desperate Indian.
<b>Vifquain, Victor</b> Lieut. Col. 97th Ill. Inf.	June 8, 1865	Blakely, Ala.	Apr. 9, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>Voit, Otto</b> Saddler, Co. H, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 5, 1878	Little Bg. Horn, Mont.	June 25, 1876	Bravery in action.
<b>Vokes, Leroy H</b> 1st Sergt. Co. B, 3d U. S. Cav.	May 22, 1872	Loupe Fork, Platte River, Nebr.	Apr. 26, 1872	Gallantry in action.
<b>Von Medem, Rudolph</b> Sergt., Co. A, 5th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 2, 1877		1875 and 1877	Gallantry in actions and campaigns.
<b>Von Vegesack, Ernest</b> Maj. and A. D. C., U. S. Vols.	Aug. 23, 1863	Games Mills, Va.	June 27, 1862	While voluntarily serving as aide-de-camp, successfully and advantageously changed the position of troops under fire.

\* See note on page 125.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Wadleigh, Charles H Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(7)
Wadleigh, Elisha Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(7)
Wadsworth, Alexander Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(7)
Wadsworth, Marshall L. Corp., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(7)
Wageman, John H Priv., Co. I, 66th Ohio Inf.	July 27, 1864	Petersburg, Va.	June 17, 1864	Remained with the command, after being severely wounded, until he had fired all the cartridges in his possession, when he had to be carried from the field.
Wagner, John W Priv., Co. F, 8th Mo. Inf.	Dec. 11, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Wainwright, John 1st Lieut., Co. F, 97th Pa. Inf.	June 24, 1864	Fort Fisher, N. C.	Jan. 15, 1865	Gallant and meritorious conduct, where, as first lieutenant, he commanded the regiment.
Waitt, John H Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(7)
Wakefield, George W Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(7)
Wakefield, George W Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(7)
Walker, Allen Priv., Co. C, 3d U. S. Cav.	Apr. 25, 1862	Texas	Dec. 30, 1861	While carrying dispatches, he attacked a party of three armed men and secured papers valuable to the United States.
Walker, George M Sergt., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(7)
Walker, James C Priv., Co. K, 31st Ohio Vet. Inf.	Nov. 25, 1865	Missionary Ridge, Tenn.	Nov. 25, 1863	Voluntarily carried the regimental flag in a charge in which the flag and staff received a very large number of bullet marks.
Walker, John Priv., Co. D, 8th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 23, 1866	Red Creek, Ariz.	Sept. 23, 1866	Gallantry in action with Indians.
Walker, Dr. Mary E	Jan. 24, 1865		1861 to 1865	Services rendered during the war.
Wall, Jerry Priv., Co. B, 126th N. Y. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Capture of flag.
Wallace, William Sergt., Co. C, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877.	Gallantry in actions.
Waller, Francis A Corp., Co. I, 6th Wis. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 1, 1863	Capture of flag of 2d Mississippi Infantry (C. S. A.).
Walley, Augustus Priv., Co. I, 9th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 1, 1866	Cuchillo Negro Mountains, N. Mex.	Aug. 19, 1881	Bravery in action with hostile Apaches.
Walling, William H Capt., Co. C, 142d N. Y. Inf.	Mar. 28, 1862	Fort Fisher, N. C.	Dec. 25, 1864	During the bombardment of the fort by the fleet, captured and brought off the flag of the fort, the flag staff having been shot down.
Wallingford, Daniel Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(7)
Walls, Thomas Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(7)

See note on page 130.



Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue	Action.		Credit or comment.
		Place	Date	
<b>Walsh, John</b> Corp., Co. D, 5th N. Y. Cav.	Oct. 26, 1864	Cedar Creek, Va.	Oct. 26, 1864	Capture of flag.
<b>Wambsgan, Martin</b> Priv., Co. D, 60th N. Y. Inf.	Nov. 3, 1864	Cedar Creek, Va.	Oct. 26, 1864	While the enemy were in close proximity this soldier sprang forward and bore off in safety the regimental colors, the color bearer having been killed on the field of battle.
<b>Ward, Charles H</b> Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1875	Chiricahua Moun- tains, Ariz.	Oct. 30, 1864	Gallantry in action with Indians.
<b>Ward, George H</b> Capt. Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Ward, James</b> Sergt., Co. B, 7th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 16, 1864	Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak.	Dec. 29, 1864	Continued to fight after being severely wounded.
<b>Ward, John</b> Sergt., Indian Scouts.	May 28, 1875	Pecos River, Tex.	Apr. 25, 1875	Gallantry in action with Indians.
<b>Ward, Nelson W</b> Priv., Co. M, 11th Pa. Cav.	Sept. 10, 1867	Stamton River Bridge, Va.	June 25, 1864	Voluntarily took part in a charge; went alone in front of his regiment under a heavy fire to secure the body of his captain, who had been killed in the action.
<b>Ward, Thomas J</b> Priv., Co. C, 116th Ill. Inf.	July 27, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1864	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Ward, William H</b> Capt. Co. B, 17th Ohio Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 3, 1864	Voluntarily attempted to run the enemy's batteries.
<b>Warden, John</b> 1st Lieut. Co. E, 55th Ill. Inf.	Sept. 2, 1863	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Warfel, Henry C</b> Priv., Co. A, 1st Pa. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Paine's Cross Roads, Va.	Apr. 3, 1865	Capture of Virginia State colors.
<b>Warren, Chadbourne</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Warren, Francis E</b> Corp., Co. C, 40th Mass. Inf.	Sept. 22, 1863	Port Hudson, La.	May 27, 1863	Volunteered in response to a call, and took part in the movement that was made upon the enemy's works under a heavy fire therefrom, in advance of the general assault.
<b>Warren, Joseph F</b> Capt. Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Warren, Nathaniel F</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Warrington, Lewis</b> 1st Lieut., 4th U. S. Cav.	Apr. 12, 1875	Muehligue Valley, Tex.	Dec. 21, 1874	Gallantry in combat with five Indians.
<b>Watson, Daniel</b> Priv., Co. A, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Watson, George W</b> Sergt., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Watson, James C</b> Corp., Co. L, 6th U. S. Cav.	Aug. 25, 1870	Wichita River, Tex.	July 1, 1870	Gallantry in action.
<b>Watson, Joseph</b> Priv., Co. F, 5th U. S. Cav.	Mar. 5, 1870	Neotoma, Indian Mountain, Ariz.	June 4, 1869	Killed an Indian warrior and captured his arms.
<b>Watson, Seth</b> Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Weaher, Andrew J</b> Priv., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1869	Arizona	Aug. 16 Oct. 1868	Bravery in action and scouts against Indian.
<b>Webb, Alexander S</b> Brig. Gen., U. S. Vols.	Sept. 28, 1864	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 1-3, 1863	Distinguished personal gallantry.

<sup>2</sup> See note on page 124.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Webb, James Priv., Co. F, 5th N. Y. Inf.	Sept. 17, 1897	Bull Run, Va.	Aug. 30, 1862	Under heavy fire, voluntarily carried information to a battery commander that enabled him to save his guns from capture. Was severely wounded, but refused to go to hospital, and participated in the remainder of the campaign.
Webber, Alanson P. Mus., 86th Ill. Inf.	June 22, 1896	Kenesaw Mountain, Ga.	June 27, 1864	Voluntarily joined in a charge against the enemy, which was repulsed, and by his rapid firing in the face of the enemy, enabled many of the wounded to return to the Federal lines; with others, held the advance of the enemy while temporary works were being constructed.
Webber, Alfred C. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Webber, Orin B. Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Webber, William C. Mus., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Weeks, John Priv., Co. H, 152d N. Y. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Capture of flag and color bearer.
Weeks, Noah Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Weimert, Paul H. Corp., Co. E, 1st U. S. Art.	Mar. 24, 1891	Wounded Knee Creek, S. Dak.	Dec. 29, 1890	Taking the place of his commanding officer, who had fallen, severely wounded, he gallantly served his piece, after each fire advancing it to a better position.
Weiss, Enoch R. Priv., Co. G, 1st U. S. Cav.	Feb. 14, 1870	Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz.	Oct. 20, 1869	Gallantry in action with Indians.
Welch, Charles H. Sergt., Co. D, 7th U. S. Cav.	Oct. 5, 1878	Little Big Horn, Mont.	June 25-26, 1876.	Voluntarily brought water to the wounded, under fire.
Welch, Charles H. Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Welch, George Priv., Co. A, 11th Mo. Inf.	Feb. 22, 1865	Nashville, Tenn.	Dec. 16, 1864	Capture of flag.
Welch, Michael Sergt., Co. M, 6th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 19, 1870	Wichita River, Tex.	Oct. 5, 1870	Gallantry in action.
Welch, Richard Corp., Co. E, 37th Mass. Inf.	Apr. 24, 1865	Petersburg, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Capture of flag.
Welch, Stephen Sergt., Co. C, 151th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 13, 1894	Dug Gap, Ga.	May 8, 1864	Risked his life in rescuing a wounded comrade under fire of the enemy.
Welch, Wentworth Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Wells, Alexander B. Corp., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Wells, Hartley L. Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)
Wells, Henry S. Priv., Co. C, 148th N. Y. Inf.	Apr. 6, 1865	Chapin's Farm, near Richmond, Va.	Sept. 29, 1864	Gallantry in action.
Wells, John Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			(*)

See note on page 133.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
<b>Wells, Octavius E.</b> Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Wells, Thomas M</b> Chief Bugler, 6th N. Y. Cav.	Oct. 26, 1864	Cedar Creek, Va.	Oct. 16, 1864	Capture of colors of 14th Georgia Infantry (C. S. A.).
<b>Wells, William</b> , Maj., 1st Vt. Cav.	Sept. 8, 1864	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Led the second battalion of his regiment in a daring charge.
<b>Welsh, Edward</b> Priv., Co. D, 54th Ohio Inf.	May 11, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
<b>Wentworth, Albert F</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Wentworth, Bradford H</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Wentworth, Enoch J</b> Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Wentworth, Henry</b> , Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Wentworth, Lewis H</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Wentworth, Mark F</b> Col. 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Wentworth, Samuel T</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Wentworth, William</b> Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>West, Frank</b> , 1st Lieut., 6th U. S. Cav.	July 12, 1862	Big Dry Wash, Ariz.	July 17, 1862	Rallied his command and led it in the advance against the enemy's fortified position.
<b>West, Silas</b> , Corp., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Westerhold, William</b> Sergt., Co. G, 52d N. Y. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Capture of flag of 23d Virginia Infantry (C. S. A.).
<b>Wheaton, Loyd</b> , Lieut. Col. 8th Ill. Inf.	Jan. 16, 1864	Fort Blakely, Ala.	Apr. 9, 1865	Led the right wing of his regiment, and, springing through an embrasure, was the first to enter the enemy's works, against a strong fire of artillery and infantry.
<b>Wheeler, Daniel D</b> , 1st Lieut. Co. G, 4th Vt. Inf.	Mar. 28, 1862	Salem Heights, Va.	May 3, 1863	Distinguished bravery in action where he was wounded and had a horse shot under him.
<b>Wheelwright, Moses F</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Wherry, William M</b> 1st Lieut. Co. D, 1st Mo. Res. Inf.	Oct. 30, 1865	Wilson's Creek, Mo.	Aug. 10, 1861	Displayed conspicuous coolness and heroism in rallying troops that were recoiling under heavy fire.
<b>White, Adam</b> , Corp., Co. G, 11th W. Va. Inf.	June 13, 1865	Hatchers Run, Va.	Apr. 2, 1865	Capture of flag.
<b>White, Joseph H</b> , Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>White, Patrick H</b> Capt. Chicago Mercantile Battery, Ill. L. A.	Jan. 15, 1865	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Carried with others, by hand, a cannon up to and fired it through an embrasure of the enemy's works.
<b>Whitehead, John</b> , Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
<b>Whitehead, Patton G</b> Priv., Co. C, 5th U. S. Inf.	Apr. 27, 1877	Cedar Creek, etc., Mont.	Oct. 21, 1876 to Jan. 8, 1877.	Gallantry in actions.

\* See note on page 1.

## MEDALS OF HONOR.

Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Whitehouse, Harrison Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Whitehouse, Joseph A Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Whitman, Frank M Priv., Co. G, 35th Mass. Inf.	Feb. 27, 1874	Antietam, Md.	Sept. 17, 1862	Was among the last to leave the field, and was instrumental in saving the lives of several of his comrades at the imminent risk of his own.
		Spottsylvania, Va.	May 18, 1864	Was foremost in line in the assault, where he lost a leg.
Whitmore, John Priv., Co. F, 119th Ill. Inf.	June 8, 1865	Blakely, Ala.	Apr. 9, 1865	Capture of flag.
Whitten, John G Corp., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Whittier, Edward N 1st Lieut. 5th Battery, Me. L. A.	Jan. 13, 1892	Fishers Hill, Va.	Sept. 22, 1864	Gallantry in battle, so conspicuous as to attract General Sheridan's personal attention.
Whitney, William G Capt. Co. B, 11th Mich. Inf.	Oct. 21, 1865	Chickamauga, Ga.	Sept. 20, 1863	As the enemy were about to charge, this officer went outside the temporary Union works, among the dead and wounded enemy, and at great exposure to himself cut off and removed their cartridge boxes, bringing the same within the Union lines, the ammunition being used with good effect in again repulsing the attack.
Widick, Andrew J Sergt., Co. B, 116th Ill. Inf.	Aug. 11, 1864	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Widmer, Jacob 1st Sergt. Co. D, 5th U. S. Cav.	May 4, 1880	Milk Creek, Colo.	Sept. 26, 1879	Volunteered to accompany a small detachment on a very dangerous mission.
Wiggin, George A Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Wiggin, James E Corp., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Wiggin, John H Corp., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Wiggin, John W Priv., Co. C, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Wiggin, Mark N Priv., Co. H, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Wilcox, William H Sergt., Co. G, 9th N. H. Inf.	July 28, 1866	Spottsylvania, Va.	May 12, 1864	Took command of his company, deployed as skirmishers, after the officers in command of the skirmish line had both been wounded, conducting himself gallantly; afterwards, becoming separated from his command, he asked and obtained permission to fight in another company.
Wilder, Wilber E 1st Lieut. 4th U. S. Cav.	Aug. 17, 1890	Horseshoe Canyon, N. Mex.	Apr. 23, 1882	Assisted, under a heavy fire, to rescue a wounded comrade.
Wolds, Erastus Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Wiley, James Sergt., Co. B, 50th N. Y. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Gettysburg, Pa.	July 3, 1863	Capture of flag of a Georgia regiment.

<sup>1</sup> See note on page 127.

# MEDALS OF HONOR.

129

Name, rank, and organization	Date of issue	Action		Comments
		Place	Date	
<b>Wilhelm, George</b> Capt., Co. I, 56th Ohio Inf.	Nov. 15, 1865	Champion Hill and Roberts Creek, Miss.	March 24, 1865	He single-handedly captured the breast and color of the enemy, made a prisoner of his officer, and brought him into camp.
<b>Wilkins, Henry</b> 1st Sgt., Co. E, 2d U. S. Cav.	Feb. 28, 1865	Little Muddy Creek, Mo.	March 2, 1865	Bravery in actions with Indians.
		Games Meadow, Idaho	Aug. 10, 1865	
<b>Wilkins, Leander A.</b> Sergt., Co. H, 9th N. H. Inf.	Dec. 1, 1864	Petersburg, Va.	June 30, 1864	Recaptured the color of the Massachusetts Infantry.
<b>Wilkinson, Stephen</b> Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Willcox, Orlando B.</b> Col., 1st Mich. Inf.	Mar. 2, 1865	Bull Run, Va.	July 22, 1864	Looked upon as charge, mortally wounded and taken prisoner.
<b>Willey, Andrew</b> Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Willey, Frederick L.</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Williams, Ellwood N.</b> Priv., Co. A, 28th Ill. Inf.	Sept. 28, 1867	Shiloh, Tenn.	April 6, 1862	A box of ammunition having been abandoned between the lines, this soldier voluntarily went forward with one companion, under the heavy fire from both armies, secured the box, and delivered it within the line of his regiment, his companion being mortally wounded.
<b>Williams, George C.</b> Q. M. Sergt., 1st Batta., 14th U. S. Inf.	Aug. 28, 1867	Games Mill, Va.	June 27, 1862	While on duty with the wagon train as quartermaster sergeant he voluntarily left his place of safety in the rear, joined a company, and fought with distinguished gallantry through the action.
<b>Williams, Joseph B.</b> Corp., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Williams, Josiah</b> Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
<b>Williams, Moses</b> 1st Sgt., Co. I, 9th U. S. Cav.	Nov. 12, 1866	Foot-hill of the Cuernillo Negro Mountains, N. Mex.	Aug. 16, 1861	Reinforced detachment, skillfully conducted a running fight of three or four hours, and by his coolness, bravery, and unflinching devotion to duty in standing by his commanding officer in an exposed position under a heavy fire from a long point of high ground the loss of at least three of his company.
<b>Williams, William H.</b> Priv., Co. C, 82d Ohio Inf.	June 16, 1864	Peach Tree Creek, Ga.	July 28, 1864	Volunteered to go before the lines to observe the enemy, who had been wounded and routed.
<b>Williamson, James A.</b> Col., 4th Iowa Inf.	Jan. 17, 1865	Chickasaw Bayou, Miss.	Dec. 26, 1862	Left his regiment against superior force, strongly entrenched, and held his ground when all support had been withdrawn.
<b>Williston, Edward B.</b> 1st Lieut., 2d U. S. Art.	Apr. 16, 1862	Trevilian Station, Va.	June 17, 1864	Distinguished gallantry.
<b>Wills, Henry</b> Priv., Co. C, 5th U. S. Cav.	Aug. 12, 1867	North Fort Selden, N. Mex.	July 1, 1861	Served against the Mexican army.

See note on page 127.





Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
Woodbury, Eri D Sergt., Co. E, 1st Vt. Cav.	Oct. 26, 1864	Cedar Creek, Va.	Oct. 19, 1864	Capture of flag.
Woodruff, Alonzo Sergt., Co. I, 1st U. S. S. C.	Jan. 29, 1866	Hatchers Run, Va.	Oct. 27, 1864	Saved a wounded comrade from capture, if not death, at imminent risk of his own life.
Woodruff, Carle A 1st Lieut., 2d U. S. Art.	Sept. 1, 1893	Newby's Cross Roads, Va.	July 24, 1863	Distinguished gallantry.
Woods, Brent Sergt., Co. B, 9th U. S. Cav.	July 12, 1894	New Mexico	Aug. 19, 1881	Saved the lives of his comrades and citizens of the detachment.
Woods, Daniel A Priv., Co. K, 1st Va. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Sailors Creek, Va.	Apr. 6, 1865	Capture of flag of 18th Florida Infantry (C. S. A.).
Woodsome, James L. Priv., Co. B, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Woodward, Evan M 1st Lieut. and Adjt., 2d Pa. Res. Inf.	Dec. 14, 1894	Fredericksburg, Va.	Dec. 13, 1862	Advanced between the lines, demanded and received the surrender of the 19th Georgia Infantry, and captured their battle flag.
Wormwood, John P Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Worster, Charles H Priv., Co. D, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Wortick, Joseph Priv., Co. A, 8th Mo. Inf.	July 14, 1894	Vicksburg, Miss.	May 22, 1863	Gallantry in the charge of the "volunteer storming party."
Wortman, George G Sergt., Co. B, 8th U. S. Cav.	July 24, 1860	Arizona	Aug. to Oct., 1868.	Bravery in actions and scouts against Indians.
Wray, William J Sergt., Co. K, 1st V. R. C.	Dec. 15, 1892	Fort Stevens, D. C.	July 12, 1864	Rallied the company at a critical moment during a charge.
Wright, Albert D Capt., Co. G, 13d U. S. C. T.	Apr. 24, 1893	Petersburg, Va.	July 30, 1864	Advanced beyond the enemy's lines, capturing a stand of colors and its color guard, and made a dash at the enemy's works; was severely wounded.
Wright, George C Priv., Co. I, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
Wright, Robert Priv., Co. G, 14th U. S. Inf.	Nov. 25, 1899	Chapel House Farm, Va.	Oct. 1, 1864	Gallantry in action.
Wright, Samuel Corp., Co. H, 2d Minn. Inf.	Sept. 11, 1897	Nolensville, Tenn.	Feb. 15, 1863	Was one of a detachment of sixteen men who heroically defended a wagon train against the attack of 125 cavalry, repulsed the attack, and saved the train.
Wright, Samuel C Sergt., Co. E, 26th Mass. Inf.	Jan. 29, 1896	Annetam, Md.	Sept. 17, 1862	Voluntarily advanced under a destructive fire and removed a fence which would have impeded a contemplated charge.
Yeager, Jacob F Priv., Co. H, 101st Ohio Inf.	Aug. 3, 1897	Buzzard's Roost, Ga.	May 14, 1864	Seized a shell with fuse burning that had fallen in the ranks of his company, and threw it into a stream, thereby probably saving his comrades from injury.
York, Charles E Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
York, Enoch Priv., Co. F, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )
York, George H Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			( )

See note on page 1



Name, rank, and organization.	Date of issue.	Action.		Ground of award.
		Place.	Date.	
York, William H. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Young, Andrew J. Sergt., Co. F, 1st P. Cav.	Apr. 24, 1865	Palmers' Cross- Roads, Va.	Apr. 5, 1865	Capture of flag.
Young, Augustus D. Priv., Co. G, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Young, Calvary M. Sergt., Co. L, 3d Iowa Cav.	Mar. 17, 1866	Osage, Kans.	Sept. 26, 1864	Gallantry in capturing Gen- eral Cabell.
Young, John Priv., Co. K, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Young, Orleans L. Priv., Co. E, 27th Me. Inf.	Jan. 24, 1865			
Youngs, Benjamin F. Corp., Co. I, 1st Mich. S. S.	Dec. 1, 1864	Petersburg, Va.	June 17, 1864	Capture of flag of 35th North Carolina Infantry (U. S. A.).
Yunker, John L. Priv., Co. A, 12th U. S. Inf.	Nov. 1, 1863	Cedar Mountain, Va.	Aug. 9, 1862	Voluntarily carried an order, at great risk of life, in the face of a fire of grape and canister; in doing this he was wounded.
Yount, John P. Priv., Co. E, 5d U. S. Cav.	Nov. 13, 1871 <sup>1</sup>	Whetstone Moun- tains, Ariz.	May 5, 1871	Gallantry in action with In- dians.
Ziegner, Hermann Priv., Co. E, 7th U. S. Cav.	June 23, 1864	Wounded Knee Creek and White Clay Creek, S. Dak.	Dec. 29, 30, 1864	Conspicuous bravery.

NOTE.—The term of service of the 27th Maine Infantry being about to expire, the regiment was ordered to Arlington Heights, Vir-  
ginia, where it arrived June 2, 1865, preparatory to being sent home for muster out. While the regiment was at that place the President  
requested it to remain in service a short time longer, on account of the suspension of Pennsylvania. About 50 officers and enlisted men  
volunteered to remain, and did remain at Arlington Heights, Virginia, in the defenses south of the Potomac, until the result of the battle  
of Gettysburg was known. They were sent home on July 4. The remainder of the regiment, consisting of about 600 officers and enlisted  
men, was sent home on July 5. The entire regiment was mustered out of service at Portland, Me., on July 17, 1865. On January 3,

medals of honor (34 in number) were issued to all members of the regiment who were mustered out without. The official records  
show that it was intended to issue the medal to those who volunteered to remain in service beyond the expiration of their term; but,  
evidently through inadvertence, the medal was also issued to about 700 members of the regiment who did not volunteer to remain in  
service. The records do not show either the names of those who volunteered to remain or of those who did not so volunteer.

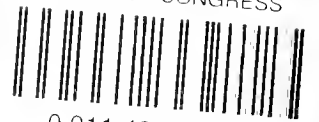








LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 011 460 752 6